United Nations

Report of the Security Council for 2017

General Assembly
Official Records
Seventy-second Session
Supplement No. 2

Please recycle

General Assembly
Official Records
Seventy-second Session
Supplement No. 2

A/72/2

Report of the Security Council for 2017

United Nations • New York, 2018

Note

Symbols of United Nations documents are composed of letters combined with figures. Mention of such a symbol indicates a reference to a United Nations document.

The resolutions and decisions of the Security Council are published in yearly volumes of *Resolutions and Decisions of the Security Council*.

ISSN 0082-8238

Contents

Chapter *Page*

Introduction 8

Part I

Activities relating to all questions considered by the Security Council under its responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security

I. Resolutions adopted by the Security Council in 2017 26

II. Statements by the President of the Security Council issued in 2017 29

III. Communications from the President of the Security Council or the Secretary-General in 2017 31

IV. Meetings of the Security Council held in 2017 40

V. Meetings of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council held in 2017 68

VI. Reports of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council issued in 2017 71

A. Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission 71

B. Annual reports of committees 71

C. Annual reports of working groups 71

VII. Reports of panels and monitoring mechanisms issued in 2017 72

VIII. Reports of Security Council missions conducted in 2017 73

IX. Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated in 2017 74

X. Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated in 2017 75

XI. Reports of the Secretary-General issued in 2017 76

XII. Summary statements by the Secretary-General of matters of which the Security Council was seized in 2017 82

XIII. Notes by the President of the Security Council issued in 2017 83

XIV. Monthly assessments by former Presidents of the work of the Security Council in 2017 84

Part II

Questions considered by the Security Council under its responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security

1. The situation in Cyprus 85

2. Items relating to the situation in the Middle East 88

A. The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question 88

B. The situation in the Middle East 92

1. United Nations Disengagement Observer Force 92

2. United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon and Security Council resolution 1701 (2006) 94
3. Security Council resolution 1559 (2004) 97
4. Security Council resolution 1595 (2005) 98
5. Other matters relating to the situation in the Middle East 98
(a) Syrian Arab Republic 98
(b) Yemen 118
3. The situation concerning Western Sahara 120
4. United Nations peacekeeping operations 121
5. The situation in Liberia 122
6. The situation in Somalia 123
7. Items relating to the situation in the former Yugoslavia 125
A. The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina 125
B. Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) 125
8. International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991

International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994 127
9. The question concerning Haiti 128
10. The situation in Burundi 129
11. The situation in Afghanistan 131
12. The situation in the Great Lakes region 132
13. The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo 133
14. The situation in the Central African Republic 136
15. Children and armed conflict 138
16. The situation in Guinea-Bissau 140
17. Protection of civilians in armed conflict 141
18. Small arms 142
19. General issues relating to sanctions 143
20. Women and peace and security 144
21. Briefing by the President of the International Court of Justice 146
22. Briefing by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees 146
23. Briefing by the Chairperson-in-Office of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe 146

24. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B 147
  A. United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus 147
  B. United Nations Disengagement Observer Force 147
  C. United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon 147
  D. United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara 147
  E. United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti 148
  F. United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo 148
  G. United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic 148
  H. African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur 148
  I. United Nations Mission in South Sudan 149
  J. United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali 149
25. Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts 150
26. Briefings by Chairs of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council 154
27. The situation in Côte d'Ivoire 155
28. Security Council mission 156
29. Central African region 157
30. Non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction 158
31. Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan 159
32. Peacebuilding and sustaining peace 165
33. The situation concerning Iraq 166
34. Threats to international peace and security 168
35. Non-proliferation 169
36. Peace consolidation in West Africa 172
37. The situation in Myanmar 173
38. Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea 174
39. Maintenance of international peace and security 177
  A. General issues 177
  B. Conflict prevention and sustaining peace 177
  C. Conflicts in Europe 177
  D. Trafficking in persons in conflict situations 178
  E. Destruction and trafficking of cultural heritage by terrorist groups and in situations of armed conflict 178
  F. Human rights and prevention of armed conflict 179
  G. Preventive diplomacy and transboundary waters 179

H. Comprehensive approach to mine action and explosive hazard threat mitigation 179
I. Security challenges in the Mediterranean 179
J. Addressing complex contemporary challenges to international peace and security 179
40. Peace and security in Africa 181
A. General issues 181
B. Sahel region 182
C. Enhancing African capacities in the areas of peace and security 182
41. Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security 183
42. Briefing by the Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief Coordinator 184
43. The situation in Libya 185
44. The situation in Mali 188
45. Items relating to Ukraine 190
A. Letter dated 28 February 2014 from the Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council 190
B. Letter dated 13 April 2014 from the Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council ... 192
46. The situation in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea 193
47. Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council 194
Part III
Other matters considered by the Security Council
1. Annual report of the Security Council to the General Assembly 196
2. Election of five members of the International Court of Justice 196
3. Items relating to Security Council documentation and working methods and procedure 196
A. Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)..... 196
B. General matters 197
Part IV
Report of the Military Staff Committee 198
Part V
Matters brought to the attention of the Security Council but not discussed at meetings of the Council during the period covered
1. Communications concerning the India-Pakistan question 200
2. Communications concerning the letter dated 20 February 1958 from the representative of the Sudan to the Secretary-General 200
3. Communications concerning the situation relating to Nagorny Karabakh and relations between Armenia and Azerbaijan 201
4. Communications concerning the situation in Georgia 203

5. Communications concerning relations between Cameroon and Nigeria 204
6. Communications concerning the situation in Sierra Leone 204
7. Communications concerning the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 204
8. Communication concerning security sector reform 205
9. Communications concerning the Caribbean Community 205
10. Communications concerning the Collective Security Treaty Organization 205
11. Communication concerning the Commonwealth of Independent States 205
12. Communications concerning the League of Arab States 206
13. Communications concerning the United Nations Regional Centre for Preventive Diplomacy for Central Asia 206
14. Communications concerning relations between the Democratic People's Republic of Korea and the United States of America 206
15. Communications concerning the situation between Djibouti and Eritrea 207
16. Communications concerning relations between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Saudi Arabia 208
17. Communication concerning relations between the Islamic Republic of Iran and the United States of America 208
18. Communications concerning relations between Qatar and Bahrain, Egypt, Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates 208
19. Communication concerning relations between the Republic of Moldova and the Russian Federation 208

Appendices

I. Membership of the Security Council during the year 2017 209
II. Representatives and deputy, alternate and acting representatives accredited to the Security Council 210
III. Presidents of the Security Council 224
IV. Military Staff Committee 226
    A. Meetings of the Military Staff Committee held in 2017 226
    B. Representatives who served on the Military Staff Committee from 1 January to 31 December 2017 232
    C. Chairs of the meetings of the Military Staff Committee held in 2017 234

Introduction

1. Mindful of its primary responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security, the Security Council continued to engage on a wide-reaching agenda in accordance with the principles and objectives set forth in the Charter of the United Nations. During the period under review, the Council held 296 formal meetings, of which 282 were public. The Council adopted 61 resolutions and 27 presidential statements and issued 93 statements to the press. During the reporting period, the Council conducted five missions.

2. The present report incorporates the changes mandated in the note by the President dated 30 August (S/2017/507), whereby all future reports will cover the calendar year, 1 January to 31 December. This report covers the year 2017.

3. During the reporting period, the situation in the Middle East figured prominently on the Council's agenda. Meetings were held on the situations in the Syrian Arab Republic, Iraq and Yemen, the Palestinian question, the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force and Lebanon. The Council also regularly monitored the situation in Afghanistan.

4. The situations in Africa remained a focus of the Council. Frequent meetings were held on the Central African Republic, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Guinea-Bissau, Libya, Mali, Somalia and South Sudan.

5. Thematic, general and cross-cutting issues remained a priority for the Council, including non-proliferation, threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts, the protection of civilians in armed conflict, children and armed conflict, women and peace and security, peacekeeping and peacebuilding, sanctions, cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations, peace and security in Africa, and the rule of law.

6. The Council considered the work of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia and the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals and continued to monitor situations that it had referred to the International Criminal Court concerning the situations in Darfur and Libya.

7. Further information on the work of the Council and more detailed accounts of its meetings can be found in the monthly assessments of the Council's work, available online at www.un.org/en/sc/programme/assessments.shtml. Records of all open Council meetings, including the names and titles of officials providing briefings, are available at www.un.org/en/sc/meetings/. This introduction does not seek to provide an exhaustive list of meetings, developments or Council responses. It is intended as a succinct and useful overview of key developments. Unless otherwise indicated, resolutions referred to in this introduction were adopted unanimously.

Africa

Visits of the Security Council to Africa

8. The Council undertook three missions to Africa in the reporting period.

9. From 1 to 7 March, the Council sent a mission to the countries of the Lake Chad basin region, namely Cameroon, Chad, the Niger and Nigeria. Later in March, the mission's Co-Chairs briefed the Council on the situation in the region and emphasized the need for an enhanced and holistic response to the challenges facing the subregion. The Council also heard from the Deputy Secretary-General, Amina J. Mohammed, who addressed the 15-member organ for the first time in that capacity.

10. During the second mission, from 6 to 8 September, the Council visited Ethiopia for the 11th annual joint consultative meeting between the members of the United Nations Security Council and the Peace and Security Council of the African Union at the Headquarters of the African Union, in Addis Ababa. At the meeting there was discussion on the situations in Somalia, South Sudan and the Lake Chad basin. This mission was the first stand-alone visit by the members of the Security Council to the African Union Headquarters in Addis Ababa, and strengthened the partnership and enhanced cooperation between the two Councils.

11. The third mission was to the Sahel region and comprised visits to Mali, Mauritania and Burkina Faso, from 19 to 22 October, to assess the operationalization of the Joint Force of the Group of Five for the Sahel. During the visit, Council members met with representatives of the Governments of Mali, Mauritania and Burkina Faso, the United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali, international security presences in Mali (including the Joint Force, European Union missions and French forces), civil

society as well as actors involved in the implementation of the Agreement on Peace and Reconciliation in Mali. The Council saw evidence of great determination among regional actors in the Sahel to overcome security challenges through deployment of the regional force.

Burundi

12. The Council was briefed concerning the political, socioeconomic and humanitarian situation in Burundi. The Council noted that the Arusha Agreement must remain the cornerstone of all efforts, and the first priority was to promote an inclusive dialogue.

13. In August, the Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/13), in which it expressed concern over the political and humanitarian situation, noted that the security situation in Burundi had remained generally calm, commended regional efforts to help Burundians to find political solutions and reiterated its support to the facilitation led by the East African Community through the Special Envoy.

Central African region

14. The activities of Boko Haram continued to have devastating consequences for the political, socioeconomic, humanitarian and human rights situations in the affected areas of Central Africa. While progress continued in the fight against the Lord's Resistance Army, the group continued to demonstrate its intention and capacity to conduct attacks against civilians in the Central African region.

15. The Council received briefings on the Central Africa region in June and December. The Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa (UNOCA), briefed the Council on challenges in the political, security, electoral and humanitarian situations and in upholding human rights in the region and on the implementation of the United Nations regional strategy to combat LRA. The Council urged UNOCA to continue to facilitate coordination among regional actors in addressing the challenges the region faced.

Central African Republic

16. Despite the efforts made by the Government of the Central African Republic and positive progress in the political process coordinated by the African Union, the security situation in the Central African Republic during 2017 continued to be critical, with an upsurge of violence committed by the armed groups.

17. The Council issued statements to the press expressing condemnations of attacks on the United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic (MINUSCA) in January, April, May, July and November. In February, Council members released a press statement, deploring attacks against civilians and incitement to ethnic and religious hatred and violence. They also reaffirmed their support for the African Initiative for Peace and Reconciliation in the Central African Republic as the main framework for a political solution.

18. In February, the Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations briefed the Council on the latest report of the Secretary-General on the situation in the Central African Republic. The Chair of the Central African Republic configuration of the Peacebuilding Commission and the Chair of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 2127 (2013) concerning the Central African Republic also made statements.

19. In March, the Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations and the President of the Central African Republic, Faustin Archange Touadera, briefed the Council on the situation in the country. The briefers stressed that international support and partnerships were vital to the stability of the Central African Republic.

20. In April, the Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/5), in which it reaffirmed the Council's support for President Touadera, expressed concern at the ongoing violence between armed groups, acknowledged reconciliation efforts, and condemned attacks against civilians.

21. In June, the Council received a briefing from the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for the Central African Republic, on the implementation of the mandate of MINUSCA. The Special Representative described the recent increase in violence in the Central African Republic, and insisted that MINUSCA would maintain a robust posture towards armed groups, and that this would need to be accompanied by increased peacebuilding efforts.

22. In July, the Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/9), in which it condemned the ongoing clashes between armed groups and reiterated its support for President Touadera and the Government and people of the Central African Republic.

23. The Council had another briefing on the Central African Republic in November, which was followed by consultations in which the Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations participated.

24. The Council adopted resolution 2339 (2017) in January, by which it renewed the sanctions regime against the Central African Republic until 31 January 2018 and the mandate of the Panel of Experts until

28 February 2018. By resolution 2387 (2017), adopted in November, the Council renewed the mandate of MINUSCA until 15 November 2018 and authorized a troop increase of 900.

Côte d'Ivoire

25. In February, the Council was briefed by the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire (UNOCI) on the latest developments in the country and the Secretary-General's report.

26. In June, the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of UNOCI delivered her final briefing to the Council ahead of the mission's closure on 30 June. Members of the Council commended the Government, and some stressed that lessons learned in Côte d'Ivoire could be used for future United Nations peacekeeping operations. Later in June, the Council adopted a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/8) welcoming the closure of UNOCI.

Democratic Republic of the Congo

27. The Council held briefings and consultations frequently on the situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. In the briefings, the Council was informed that, despite the efforts made by international partners and the Transitional Government, political tensions in the Democratic Republic of the Congo continued to rise, amid continuing challenges to the full implementation of the political agreement of 31 December 2016 and a rising number of displaced people and an increase in human rights abuses, which were prolonging political uncertainty.

28. The security situation remained fragile in several areas in the country, notably in the eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Kasaï region. The United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUSCO) continued to readjust itself to best project force and enhance the protection of civilians. The Council issued a statement to the press in February, strongly condemning violence in the Kasaï region, and in March, in another press statement, the Council condemned the killing of two members of the Group of Experts who were monitoring the sanctions regime in the Kasai Central region.

29. The Council issued three presidential statements during 2017. In the first (S/PRST/2017/1), in January, the Council welcomed the "comprehensive and inclusive political agreement" signed in Kinshasa on 31 December 2016; in the second (S/PRST/2017/12), in July, the Council stressed the urgent need for swift implementation of that political agreement, and condemned the violence in the Kasai region; and in the third (S/PRST/2017/23), issued in November regarding the investigation into the death of the two experts, the Council reiterated the need for the Government to fully investigate the killing of the two experts and bring the perpetrators to justice.

30. In March, by resolution 2348 (2017), the Council extended the mandate of MONUSCO until 31 March 2018, reducing its troop ceiling by 3,600 military personnel to 16,215 troops, from 19,815 under its previous mandate. The Council requested that the Secretary-General conduct a strategic review of MONUSCO and examine the continued relevance of its mandated tasks, with a view to providing advice on a further troop-level reduction and on an exit strategy.

31. In June, by resolution 2360 (2017), the Council renewed until 1 July 2018 the measures relating to the arms embargo, asset freeze and travel ban affecting the Democratic Republic of the Congo, expanding those sanctions to cover individuals and entities engaging in or providing support for acts that included planning, directing, sponsoring or participating in attacks against MONUSCO peacekeepers or United Nations personnel. It also extended until 1 August 2018 the mandate of the Group of Experts assisting the Committee established pursuant to resolution 1533 (2004) concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo. In August, the Chair of that Committee gave a briefing on the Committee's work.

Great Lakes region

32. The Council convened an open meeting in April with a briefing by the Special Envoy of the Secretary-General for the Great Lakes Region, who described efforts to implement the Peace, Security and Cooperation Framework for the Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Region.

33. In December, the Council adopted resolution 2389 (2017), in which it reiterated its call for States which had signed the Framework to abide by the commitment to non-interference in the internal affairs of neighbouring countries and the prohibition against abetting armed groups or war criminals. The Council also encouraged enhanced cooperation among all signatory States and urged enhanced regional cooperation in countering armed groups.

Guinea-Bissau

34. In February, the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Guinea-Bissau briefed the Council on the Secretary-General's latest report and

recent developments in Guinea-Bissau. The Chair of the Guinea-Bissau configuration of the Peacebuilding Commission also briefed the Council and statements were made by the representatives of Guinea-Bissau and Liberia on behalf of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS).

35. In February, the Council adopted resolution 2343 (2017), by which it renewed the mandate of the United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau (UNIOGBIS) until 28 February 2018. The Council fully endorsed the recommendations outlined in the report of the Secretary-General regarding the need for UNIOGBIS to refocus its efforts towards political capacities in support of the Special Representative's good offices and political facilitation role.

36. In May, Council members received a briefing in consultations from the Under-Secretary-General for Political Affairs on Guinea-Bissau, focusing on the ongoing political crisis. In a statement to the press issued after the meeting, Council members called on relevant stakeholders to strictly respect and comply with the Conakry Agreement and the ECOWAS road map and expressed their readiness to take necessary measures to respond to a further worsening of the situation in Guinea-Bissau.

37. In August, the Council received a briefing on the Secretary-General's report on Guinea-Bissau from the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of UNIOGBIS. The Chair of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 2048 (2012) concerning Guinea-Bissau and the Chair of the Guinea-Bissau configuration of the Peacebuilding Commission also gave briefings.

38. In September, the Council adopted a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/17) in which it called on the leadership of Guinea-Bissau to implement the Conakry Agreement of 14 October 2016.

Liberia

39. In June, the Council held a briefing followed by consultations on the situation in Liberia. The Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Mission in Liberia (UNMIL) briefed the Council on the latest report of the Secretary-General and activities related to the Mission's drawdown. The Chair of the Liberia configuration of the Peacebuilding Commission briefed the Council on his recent visit to the country and developments relating to the Peacebuilding Commission.

40. In July, the Council adopted a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/11) on the Liberia peacebuilding plan and the upcoming presidential elections.

41. In August, Council members held consultations on the situation in Liberia. The Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations briefed the Council on the preparations for the presidential and legislative elections to be held on 10 October in Liberia, as requested in resolution 2333 (2016).

42. In December, the Special Representative for Liberia and Head of UNMIL briefed Council members in consultations. As mandated by resolution 2333 (2016), the Special Representative updated the Council on the presidential elections in Liberia and the drawdown of UNMIL towards its final withdrawal.

Libya

43. In February, the Council discussed the latest situation in Libya, focusing on the efforts to reach an inclusive and sustainable political settlement in Libya. The Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Libya and Head of the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL) briefed the Council and said that, despite some important advances in Libya, not enough progress had been made in implementing the Libyan Political Agreement forged in 2015. Terrorism remained a threat, living conditions were poor and armed groups continued to abuse human rights with impunity. During a meeting in April, the Special Representative cautioned that Libya risked a return to widespread conflict and urged parties to adhere to the Libyan Political Agreement.

44. In May, the Council issued a statement to the press, in which it condemned the military escalation in southern Libya including the recent attack at Birak al-Shati' and the escalation in violence in Tripoli. The Council called on all parties to exercise restraint, reiterated that there can be no military solution and urged all parties to express their support for national reconciliation.

45. In June, the Council adopted resolution 2357 (2017), extending the authorizations under which States, obtaining the consent of the vessel's flag State prior to any inspections, may inspect vessels on the high seas off the coast of Libya believed to be in violation of the arms embargo, as set out in resolution 2292 (2016), for a further 12 months, until 12 June 2018. At the end of June, by resolution 2362 (2017), the Council extended until 15 November 2018 the sanctions measures relating to illicit petroleum exports, adding "attacks against United Nations personnel" as criteria for the ongoing travel ban and asset freeze measures.

46. In July, the Council issued a statement to the press, in which it welcomed the appointment of the new Special Representative of the Secretary-General, Ghassan Salamé, and looked forward to supporting his efforts to facilitate a political solution in Libya. The Council also welcomed the meeting of Faiez Serraj, President of the Presidency Council of Libya, and General Khalifa Haftar, Commander of the Libyan National Army, hosted in Paris by the President of France on 25 July, and the resulting joint declaration in which they urged all Libyans to support a negotiated political solution, national reconciliation and an immediate ceasefire.

47. In September, the Council extended for one year the mandate of UNSMIL, as an integrated special political mission, by resolution 2376 (2017).

48. In October, by resolution 2380 (2017), the Council extended for a third one-year period the authorization, established under resolution 2240 (2015), for Member States to inspect, as permitted under international law, on the high seas off the coast of Libya, vessels that have been, are being, or imminently will be used by organized criminal enterprises for migrant smuggling or human trafficking from Libya.

49. In October, the Council adopted a presidential statement on the situation in Libya (S/PRST/2017/19), in which it endorsed the United Nations Action Plan for Libya presented by the Special Representative of the Secretary-General, in support of a Libyan-led transition that would lead to the establishment of stable, unified, representative and effective governance in the framework of the Libyan Political Agreement, which remained the only viable framework to end the Libyan political crisis.

50. In November, the Special Representative briefed the Council on the United Nations Action Plan for Libya and UNSMIL efforts to amend the Libyan Political Agreement, organize a national conference, prepare for elections and provide humanitarian assistance. Given the division among Libyans, the Special Representative emphasized the need to rebuild the national polity, without which effective institutions could not form.

51. In December, reports of migrants being sold into slavery in Libya were also of grave concern to the Council. In a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/24) issued in December, it condemned such actions as heinous abuses of human rights and possible crimes against humanity. Later that month, the Council reiterated in a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/26) that the Libyan Political Agreement was the only viable framework to end the political crisis and that its implementation was essential for holding elections and finalizing the transition.

52. Throughout the reporting period, the Chair of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 1970 (2011) concerning Libya regularly briefed the Council on the activities and decisions of the Committee.

53. The Council heard briefings from the Chief Prosecutor of the International Criminal Court, in May and November.

Mali

54. In January, the Council heard a briefing by the Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations, who presented the latest report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Mali, condemned the attack that killed more than 50 people at a military base in Gao, and called for speeding up implementation of the Agreement on Peace and Reconciliation in Mali. The Minister for Foreign Affairs, African Integration and International Cooperation of Mali attended the meeting and addressed the Council.

55. In April, the Council was briefed by the Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations, who presented the Secretary-General's latest report and provided an update on the situation in Mali, including recent positive developments. He called for enhanced efforts to combat transnational organized crime and to implement the peace agreement, emphasized that combating the accelerated activities of terrorists and the transnational networks funding them continued to require international support, and welcomed the decision by the countries of the Group of 5 for the Sahel (G-5 Sahel) to establish a regional force to combat such activities. The Minister for Foreign Affairs of Mali attended the meeting and addressed the Council.

56. In June, the Council held a briefing on Mali. The Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali (MINUSMA) reported significant progress on implementation of the Agreement on Peace and Reconciliation over the past months, but agreed that terrorists and extremists were gaining ground as existing tensions threatened to derail achievements. The Minister for Foreign Affairs of Mali emphasized that the Council's authorization was required to deploy a new joint counter-terrorism force involving the G-5 Sahel States.

57. In October, the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of MINUSMA briefed the Council. He said that all parties must redouble their efforts to re-establish trust between them and, despite

the prolonged delays in the implementation of the Peace Agreement, engage in necessary reforms and provide a peace dividend to the people. The Minister for Foreign Affairs of Mali addressed the Council.

58. In 2017, the Council adopted two resolutions on Mali, resolution 2364 (2017) in June, by which it renewed the mandate of MINUSMA, and resolution 2374 (2017) in September, by which it established a sanctions regime against individuals or entities that threaten the peace, security or stability of Mali.

Somalia

59. In 2017, Somalia made significant progress in the political process and security sector reform. At a briefing in January the Council heard that the election of a new Parliament in Somalia marked a milestone. In May, the Deputy Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Somalia added that peaceful presidential elections in Somalia had created a unique opportunity to forge a functional State.

60. With Somalia still facing the threat posed by Al-Shabaab, drought and the humanitarian crisis, the Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/3) in February, in which it called upon the new President of Somalia to focus on the immediate risk of famine and address the consequences of the severe drought, and to accelerate political and security reforms. In statements to the press issued in February and June, the Council condemned terrorist attacks in Mogadishu. In another press statement in August the Council condemned a fatal attack by Al-Shabaab against the Ugandan contingent of the African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM), and in a press statement in October it condemned a terrorist attack in Mogadishu in which hundreds of civilians were killed. At a briefing in September the Council was informed that hard-won gains could be swept away without predictable funding for AMISOM.

61. By resolution 2355 (2017), adopted in May, the Council authorized States members of the African Union to maintain the deployment of AMISOM until 31 August. On 30 August, by resolution 2372 (2017), the Council extended its authorization of AMISOM until 31 May 2018, and approved a reduction of the level of its uniformed personnel to a maximum of 21,626 by 31 December 2017, amid a transition of responsibilities to Somali security forces. The Council emphasized that the long-term objective for Somalia, with international support, was for the Somali security forces to assume full responsibility for security, recognizing that AMISOM remained critical during the transition.

62. In March, the Council adopted resolution 2346 (2017), by which it extended the mandate of the United Nations Assistance Mission in Somalia (UNSOM) until 16 June. By resolution 2358 (2017), adopted in June, it further extended the mandate of UNSOM until 31 March 2018.

63. In November, the Council adopted resolution 2385 (2017), by which it extended the modified arms embargo on Somalia and the authorization for maritime interdiction of illicit arms imports and charcoal exports until 15 November 2018, and renewed the arms ban on Eritrea for the same period. It also extended the mandate of the Somalia and Eritrea Monitoring Group until 15 December 2018. The resolution was adopted by 11 votes in favour, with 4 abstentions.

64. Also in November, the Council adopted resolution 2383 (2017), by which it renewed for another year the authorization for international naval forces to help to fight piracy off the coast of Somalia.

Sudan and South Sudan

Darfur

65. The security situation in Darfur improved in 2017: the armed groups have largely been defeated and there was no new large-scale displacement. However, Darfur still faced challenges in several areas, including the political process and the humanitarian situation. During the briefings held in January and April, the Council was informed that, despite a decline in armed conflict, civilians were still faced with violence and criminality, while long-term solutions for 2.6 million displaced persons remained elusive. It was suggested that the mandate of the African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur (UNAMID) should be amended. In June, the Council was presented with the findings of a strategic review recommending that the focus of UNAMID should be adjusted.

66. In June the Council adopted resolution 2363 (2017), by which it renewed the mandate of UNAMID until 30 June 2018, and endorsed the recommendations in the strategic review, including a two-phase restructuring of the mission that would lower troop and police levels to 8,735 and 2,500, respectively. After that, the Council held several meetings to follow up the situation in Darfur and the reconfiguration of UNAMID.

67. The Council, in February, adopted resolution 2340 (2017), by which it extended until 12 March 2018 the mandate of the Panel of Experts charged with monitoring sanctions in Darfur. In 2017, the Council was briefed several times by the Chair of the Committee

established pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) concerning the Sudan.

68. In June and December, the Council was briefed by the Chief Prosecutor of the International Criminal Court.

South Sudan

69. Throughout the year, the Council followed the situation in South Sudan closely. There were more than 20 briefings or informal consultations. The Council heard in briefings that progress towards ending hostilities and resuming dialogue was limited, the humanitarian situation was still dire, the national dialogue was launched in May, and the Intergovernmental Authority for Development (IGAD) proposed to revitalize the Agreement on the Resolution of the Conflict in the Republic of South Sudan, which would hinge on the degree to which the Government and opposition embraced it. The Council welcomed and strongly supported the establishment by IGAD of the High-level Revitalization Forum for the implementation of the Agreement, and strongly urged all parties to engage constructively in the process without preconditions. As a first priority and a sign of commitment, the Council called on all parties to end hostilities as they had pledged.

70. In August, the Council sent letters to South Sudanese parties (Government and opposition leaders) in which the Council outlined its concerns, and in which a message was conveyed to the parties to take steps to cease offensives and engage with the efforts of IGAD supported by the Council.

71. The Council issued two presidential statements and several statements to the press. In the presidential statement issued in March (S/PRST/2017/4), the Council called for "immediate adherence to the permanent ceasefire by all forces of the parties to the conflict and all other armed groups", stressed that there was no military solution to the conflict, and condemned reported human rights violations and attacks on humanitarian workers. In the presidential statement issued in December (S/PRST/2017/25) the Council strongly supported the convening of an inclusive forum as proposed by IGAD to get the Agreement back on track and aim for substantive progress on the initiative when it convened at the end of December. In press statements in May and June, the Council condemned attacks on peacekeepers of the United Nations Mission in South Sudan (UNMISS) and UNAMID, including one in which a Nigerian peacekeeper serving with UNAMID was killed.

72. In May, the Council adopted resolution 2353 (2017), by which it renewed the sanctions measures until 31 May 2018, including the travel ban and asset freeze imposed by resolution 2206 (2015) on those blocking peace, security and stability in South Sudan, and also extended until 30 June 2018 the mandate of the Panel of Experts overseeing sanctions.

73. In December, the Council, by resolution 2392 (2017), extended the mandate of UNMISS until 15 March 2018, and authorized the Mission to use all necessary means to carry out its tasks as set out in resolution 2327 (2016).

Sudan, South Sudan and Abyei

74. The Council had several meetings throughout the year on the Abyei issue. During a briefing in October, the Council was informed that the United Nations Interim Security Force for Abyei (UNISFA) clearly played a stabilizing role in Abyei.

75. In May, the Council adopted resolution 2352 (2017), by which it extended the mandate of UNISFA until 15 November, including its tasks in support of the disputed territory's Joint Border Verification and Monitoring Mechanism, while warning that the support would be withdrawn unless the Sudan and South Sudan complied fully with their obligations. It decided to reduce the Force's authorized troop ceiling from 5,326 to 4,791.

76. In November, recognizing some progress by the parties, the Council duly responded by adopting resolution 2386 (2017), by which it extended the Force's mandate until 15 May 2018, but limited support for the Joint Border Verification and Monitoring Mechanism to a further five months.

Western Sahara

77. In April, the Council adopted resolution 2351 (2017), by which it extended the mandate of the United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara until 30 April 2018. Council members made statements after the vote.

Peace consolidation in West Africa: United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel

78. In January, the Council was briefed by the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel (UNOWAS) on the Secretary-General's latest report on the region. The meeting was followed by consultations during which issues discussed included the political crisis in the Gambia, the independent evaluation of the

United Nations Integrated Strategy for the Sahel and Boko Haram.

79. The Council adopted a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/2) in January, in which it welcomed the letter from the President of the Council to the Secretary-General regarding UNOWAS, including its annex regarding the extension of the mandate of UNOWAS for three years, until 31 December 2019.

80. In July, the Special Representative and Head of UNOWAS briefed the Council on recent developments in the region and the semi-annual UNOWAS report. Further discussions followed in consultations. Later in July, the Council adopted a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/10), in which it welcomed developments in the Gambia and Côte d'Ivoire, highlighting the role of UNOWAS in supporting, as necessary, Côte d'Ivoire following the recent withdrawal of the United Nations peacekeeping operation from the country. In the statement the Council highlighted the terrorism threat in the Sahel and the Lake Chad basin, regional efforts through the Multinational Joint Task Force to combat Boko Haram, and the initiative of the G-5 Sahel to establish a joint force. The Council also emphasized the importance of the United Nations and partners enhancing their programmatic capacity and focusing on cross-border challenges, and reiterated the importance of UNOWAS collaboration.

Peace consolidation in West Africa: the Gambia

81. The Council followed closely the situation in the Gambia. In January, the Council adopted resolution 2337 (2017) on the presidential elections in the Gambia, in which it endorsed the decisions of ECOWAS and the African Union to recognize Adama Barrow as the legitimate President of the country.

82. The Council in January also adopted a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/2) on developments in the region, welcoming among other things the conclusion of the independent evaluation of the United Nations Integrated Strategy for the Sahel. Following the adoption of the statement, the Under-Secretary-General for Political Affairs updated members on the quickly evolving situation in the Gambia, under "any other business", during consultations.

83. Later in January, the Council received a follow-up briefing on the Gambia from the Special Representative and Head of UNOWAS, which included a discussion of the joint declaration issued by ECOWAS, the African Union and the United Nations following the agreement of the former President, Yahya Jammeh, to transfer power to Mr. Barrow and to leave the country.

Peace and security in Africa: Lake Chad basin

84. In January, the Council received briefings from the Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs and the Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief Coordinator on the Lake Chad basin crisis precipitated by the Boko Haram conflict. The Council also heard a briefing from a civil society representative. A number of Council members expressed support for a proposed Council mission to the Lake Chad basin region.

85. In March, the Council adopted its first resolution (2349 (2017)) addressing the situation in the Lake Chad basin region, including the security, humanitarian and peacebuilding aspects of the crisis.

Peace and security in Africa: Sahel

86. In June, the Council adopted resolution 2359 (2017), in which it welcomed the deployment of the Joint Force of the Group of Five for the Sahel throughout the territories of its contributing countries, with up to 5,000 military and police personnel, with a view to restoring peace and security in the Sahel region.

87. In August, the Council was briefed by the Assistant-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations on the activities of the G-5 Sahel Joint Force; he emphasized that the Joint Force to combat cross-border terrorism and organized crime could make a significant contribution to stabilizing the region by working in tandem with other ongoing initiatives.

88. In October, the Council heard briefings on the activities of the G-5 Sahel Joint Force by the Secretary-General, the Minister for Foreign Affairs, African Integration and International Cooperation of Mali, the Chairperson of the African Union Commission, and the European Union Special Representative for the Sahel. Ministers from Burkina Faso, Chad, Mauritania and the Niger also attended the meeting and addressed the Council.

89. In December, the Council adopted resolution 2391 (2017), in which it requested the Secretary-General to conclude a technical agreement among the United Nations, the European Union and the G-5 Sahel States, with a view to providing operational and logistical support through MINUSMA to the joint force conducting cross-border counter-terrorist operations across the region.

Peace and security in Africa: briefing on the African Union

90. In February, the Council held consultations and was briefed by the Secretary-General. The main topic

was the outcome of the Secretary-General's attendance at the African Union summit and his interactions with leaders of African countries on a wide range of issues, including strengthening the United Nations-African Union partnership and United Nations peacekeeping operations in Africa. The members of the Council welcomed the initiative of the Secretary-General to brief the Council on his trip, expressed their full support for such an approach, and stressed the need to ensure African ownership and full engagement of the continent in addressing outstanding issues and challenges faced by the African countries.

Peace and security in Africa: visit of the Deputy Secretary-General

91. In August, the Deputy Secretary-General briefed the Council on the African Union-United Nations mission to Nigeria and the Democratic Republic of the Congo, with a focus on women and peace and security, conducted from 19 to 27 July. On the visit the Deputy Secretary-General was joined by the Executive Director of the United Nations Entity for Gender Equality and the Empowerment of Women (UN-Women), the Special Representative of the Secretary-General on Sexual Violence in Conflict and the African Union Commission's Special Envoy on Women, Peace and Security.

Peace and security in Africa: enhancing African capacities in the areas of peace and security

92. In July, the Council held an open debate on "Peace and security in Africa: enhancing African capacities in the areas of peace and security". The Council was briefed by the Secretary-General and the African Union Commissioner for Peace and Security. The main topic was how to enhance African peace and security capacities and the partnership between the United Nations and the African Union in the areas of peace and security. In the ensuing debate, consensus was reached by the speakers that deeper cooperation between the United Nations and the African Union needed to be enhanced to help to promote the peacekeeping operations of the African Union.

Americas

Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53)

93. The Council conducted a three-day visit to Colombia in May and adopted a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/6) a few days later, in which it paid tribute to the people of Colombia for embarking on the path to peace after more than 50 years of conflict.

94. In July, by its resolution 2366 (2017), the Council authorized the creation of the United Nations Verification Mission in Colombia to oversee the next phase of the peace agreement of 2016 that ended half a century of fighting between the Government and the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia-People's Army (FARC-EP).

95. The Council approved the recommendations contained in the report of the Secretary-General regarding the size, operational aspects and mandate of the Verification Mission by adopting resolution 2377 (2017) in September.

96. In October, by resolution 2381 (2017), the Council decided that the Verification Mission would expand its work to include monitoring a ceasefire recently signed by the Government and the group known as Ejército de Liberación Nacional.

97. In October, the President of the Council read out a statement (S/PRST/2017/18), which marked the completion of the 12-month mandate of the United Nations Mission in Colombia by welcoming progress in the country following the Final Agreement for Ending the Conflict and Building a Stable and Lasting Peace reached between the Government of Colombia and FARC-EP.

Haiti

98. The Council held a debate on the situation in Haiti in April, during which the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH) gave a briefing and informed the Council that constitutional order had been restored in Haiti and called for the gradual drawdown of MINUSTAH in six months. By resolution 2350 (2017), adopted a few days later, the Council extended the mandate of MINUSTAH for a final six months.

99. The Council conducted a three-day visit to Haiti in June to reaffirm its support for the Government and people of Haiti in strengthening institutions to contribute to the country's stability and development.

100. The Council convened a debate in July and the Special Representative briefed the Council on the latest developments in the country.

101. The Council convened a debate in October and a few days later issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/20), marking the end of the mandate of

MINUSTAH, which would be replaced by the United Nations Mission for Justice Support in Haiti with the aim of helping the Government to consolidate stability, implement institutional reforms and enhance the rule of law, human rights and governance.

Asia

Afghanistan

102. The situation in Afghanistan remained fragile in 2017. It was stressed that Afghanistan needed continued international support in order to face its multitude of challenges.

103. The security situation remained dangerous, and civilians continued to bear the brunt of the violence. The presence of Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (ISIL, also known as Da'esh) and foreign terrorist fighters complicated the situation, and a series of terrorist attacks was carried out in Afghanistan.

104. Progress had been made in organizing parliamentary and district council elections scheduled for 2018, and many Council members urged regional support for tackling all of the challenges faced by Afghanistan.

105. On 17 March, the Council adopted resolution 2344 (2017), by which it extended the mandate of the United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan until 17 March 2018.

106. The Council held quarterly debates on Afghanistan in March, June, September and December. In the open debate in December, the Executive Director of the United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime voiced alarm over the unprecedented high levels of opium poppy cultivation and production in Afghanistan.

Democratic People's Republic of Korea

107. In December, the Council held a meeting on the situation in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea. The agenda for the meeting was adopted after a procedural vote of 10 in favour to 3 against, with 2 abstentions. The Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs and the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights briefed the Council on the humanitarian and human rights situation in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea during 2017, noting the lack of progress, and expressed their concerns and observations.

Myanmar

108. The situation in Rakhine State, Myanmar, deteriorated rapidly after the attacks against Myanmar security forces carried out by the Arakan Rohingya Salvation Army on 25 August in Rakhine State.

109. At a briefing in September, the Secretary-General informed the Council that at least 500,000 civilians had fled their homes and sought refuge in Bangladesh. He urged the Government of Myanmar to take three immediate steps: end military operations, allow unfettered access for humanitarian support and ensure the voluntary, safe and dignified return of displaced Rohingya to their homes.

110. The Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/22) in November, in which it condemned the violence and reports of human rights violations and abuses in Rakhine State, expressed alarm at the deteriorating humanitarian situation and called on the Government of Myanmar to ensure no further excessive use of violence and restore civilian administration and intercommunal harmony in Rakhine State. The Council also urged the implementation of agreed mechanisms to allow the voluntary, safe and dignified return of those who had fled and to ensure access for humanitarian aid.

111. As previously requested by the Council, the Secretary-General briefed the Council in December on developments in the situation in Rakhine State.

Europe

Bosnia and Herzegovina

112. In a debate in May, the High Representative for Bosnia and Herzegovina briefed the Council on his most recent six-month report on the implementation of the peace agreement, expressing concern about the lack of progress in addressing the need for real reforms.

113. In November, the Council held its debate on Bosnia and Herzegovina and adopted resolution 2384 (2017), by which it renewed the authorization of the multinational stabilization force (EUFOR-Althea) for an additional year. The High Representative briefed the Council on the latest developments.

Cyprus

114. The Council held meetings on Cyprus twice in 2017, in January and July, and each time extended by six months the mandate of the United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus, by resolutions 2338 (2017) and 2369 (2017), respectively. In the latter, the Council extended the mandate until 31 January 2018 and

requested the Secretary-General to conduct a strategic review of the mission and provide recommendations on how it should be optimally configured to implement its mandate, and to report on the results of the review within four months.

Letter dated 28 February 2014 from the Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2014/136)

115. In February, the Council held a meeting during which the Under-Secretary-General for Political Affairs gave a briefing on the situation in conflict-affected regions of Ukraine. The Chief Monitor of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) Special Monitoring Mission to Ukraine updated the Council on OSCE-related activities and ceasefire violations arising from the recent surge in fighting. The Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief Coordinator informed the Council of the grave humanitarian situation in conflict-affected regions of Ukraine.

Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999), 1244 (1999)

116. The Council held four meetings on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK), in February, May, August and November.

117. In February, the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of UNMIK briefed the Council and noted that there had been heightened tension between Belgrade and Pristina over the past several months. However, on a positive note, the European Union-facilitated dialogue between Belgrade and Pristina had resumed.

118. In May, the Special Representative told Council members that there had been a loss of trust between the two sides as well as an increase in nationalist rhetoric.

119. In August, the Special Representative presented the most recent report of the Secretary-General on UNMIK, welcoming the parliamentary elections held in Kosovo in June, and stressed the need to form a new government without delay, resume dialogue with Serbia and quell the rise in inflammatory nationalist rhetoric.

120. In November, the Special Representative spoke about the municipal elections held in Kosovo on 19 October and the current state of implementation of the European Union-facilitated dialogue between Belgrade and Pristina. Several Council members noted the improved political and security situation in Kosovo.

Middle East

The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question

121. The Council held monthly briefings under the agenda item on the situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question. The Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process, high-level officials from the Department of Political Affairs of the Secretariat and other invited guests briefed the Council with a general concern for the aggregate situation on the ground.

122. Following the adoption of resolution 2334 (2016), the international community did not see the shift in behaviour among the parties that was called for in the resolution. Instead, the international community continued to witness the expansion of settlement activities, the demolition of Palestinian private properties and increasing violence between Israel and Palestine. These assessments were orally reported by the Special Coordinator to the Council in March, June, September and December.

123. In mid-July, an emergency consultation was convened by the Secretariat, in response to the immediate and dire humanitarian situation in the Gaza Strip. The Special Coordinator briefed the Council on the alarming humanitarian situation in the Gaza Strip. Members of the Council called for urgent action by all relevant parties in order to alleviate the suffering of the people in Gaza and welcomed the continued external support provided to Gaza. In November, speaking in reference to an intra-Palestinian reconciliation agreement reached in October, the Special Coordinator said that a genuine change in Gaza, including full Palestinian Authority control over security, would help to restore confidence in the feasibility of a comprehensive peace agreement.

124. The Jerusalem situation drew the attention of the Council throughout the year. In July, the Council discussed the situation in Jerusalem in consultations. The Special Coordinator briefed the Council on the latest developments with regard to the Haram al-Sharif. Council members expressed their grave concerns about the extremely fragile situation, the risk of escalation and the unfolding violence in the Old City of Jerusalem. Political and diplomatic efforts and utmost restraint were called for in order to calm the situation and avoid further escalation.

125. Late in July, the Council held an open debate, during which the Special Coordinator warned the Council that developments at holy sites in Jerusalem over the previous days had demonstrated the grave risk

of a dangerous escalation, including the transformation of the conflict into a religious one, emphasizing the risk of dragging Israel and Palestine and the rest of the region into a vortex of violence. He called for a focus on the need to restore a political perspective, to bring Israelis and Palestinians back into an environment conducive to negotiations on a final status arrangement and to avoid turning the national Israeli-Palestinian conflict into a religious one. Council members and speakers expressed their views.

126. A briefing was held in December, following the announcement by the United States of America of its decision to recognize Jerusalem as the capital of Israel and to move its embassy to that city from Tel Aviv. The Special Coordinator reported that the position of the United Nations on the status of Jerusalem had not changed: it remained a final status issue for which a comprehensive, just and lasting solution must be achieved through negotiations between the parties, and on the basis of relevant United Nations resolutions and other agreements. Expressing concern about the potential risk of a violent escalation, he called on all parties to refrain from engaging in provocative actions and rhetoric. Council members exchanged views on the issue.

127. Later in December in a briefing and consultations, the Special Coordinator noted with regret that there had not been significant positive moves towards advancing peace, and the parties remained more divided than ever. Following the consultations, the Council took action on a draft resolution tabled by Egypt on the status of Jerusalem. The Council failed to adopt the draft resolution owing to the negative vote of one permanent member of the Council, leading to a recorded result of 14 in favour and 1 against.

The situation in the Middle East (Syrian Arab Republic)

128. The Syrian Arab Republic was a significant focus for the Council in 2017. Meetings were held on the chemical weapons track, the humanitarian track and the political track nearly every month.

129. In February, the Under-Secretary-General and High Representative for Disarmament Affairs and the Head of the Organisation for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons-United Nations Joint Investigative Mechanism briefed Council members on chemical weapons in the Syrian Arab Republic. The Council failed to adopt a draft resolution seeking to impose sanctions on individuals and entities associated with the Government of the Syrian Arab Republic. In April, the Council held a briefing on the reports of alleged use of chemical weapons in the Syrian Arab Republic, following the chemical weapons attack in the Khan Shaykhun area of Idlib. The Council failed to adopt a draft resolution relating to the Khan Shaykhun attack. From August, the renewal of the mandate of the Joint Investigative Mechanism received particular attention by the Council. In October and November, the Council failed to adopt four draft resolutions by which it would have renewed the mandate of the Mechanism before its expiration on 17 November.

130. Throughout the year, a series of meetings was held in Geneva and Astana as part of the intra-Syrian talks and Astana dialogues. Nearly every month, the Special Envoy of the Secretary-General briefed the Council on the progress of the intra-Syrian talks. In January, the Council issued a statement to the press on the international meeting on the Syrian Arab Republic in Astana. The Council issued another statement to the press in March, mainly welcoming the announcement by the Special Envoy of a clear agenda for future negotiations, in accordance with resolution 2254 (2015). At the fourth round of Astana talks in Kazakhstan, the Russian Federation, the Islamic Republic of Iran, and Turkey signed an agreement to create four "de-escalation zones" in the Syrian Arab Republic, which came into effect on 6 May.

131. The Council continued to receive monthly briefings on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014) from the Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and other officials from the Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, who introduced the reports of the Secretary-General and detailed the humanitarian situation in the Syrian Arab Republic and the cross-line and cross-border humanitarian assistance. In December, the Council adopted resolution 2393 (2017), which renewed for a further period of one year the authorization established by the Council in resolution 2165 (2014) regarding cross-border and cross-line humanitarian access to the Syrian Arab Republic.

132. In April, the Council released a statement to the press condemning the terrorist attack in Rashidin, Syrian Arab Republic.

Iraq

133. In almost every month in 2017, the Council discussed various issues on Iraq, including the fight against ISIL, national reconciliation, chemical weapons issues, the humanitarian situation in Mosul and the plans of the Kurdistan Regional Government to unilaterally hold a referendum.

134. In February and July, the Council issued statements to the press, in which it condemned terrorist

attacks in Iraq. In September, the Council issued a statement to the press expressing concern over the potentially destabilizing impact of the plans of the Kurdistan Regional Government to unilaterally hold a referendum and, in October, it issued another expressing concern over recent reports of violence near the city of Kirkuk, Iraq. In June, the Council issued a statement to the press regarding the Iraq-Kuwait issue.

135. The Council extended the mandate of the United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq until 31 July 2018, by its resolution 2367 (2017) in July.

136. The Council adopted resolution 2390 (2017) in December to welcome the fact that the remaining funds in the escrow accounts established pursuant to resolution 1958 (2010) had been transferred to the Government of Iraq pursuant to resolution 2335 (2016).

Lebanon

137. The Council met regularly on Lebanon, including in consultations on resolutions 1559 (2004) and 1701 (2006) and on the operations of the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL). In August, by resolution 2373 (2017), the Council extended the mandate of UNIFIL until 31 August 2018. The Council further authorized UNIFIL to take the steps necessary to ensure that its area of operations was not used for hostile activities of any kind, and requested the Secretary-General to explore ways to enhance the Force's efforts by increasing its visible presence.

138. The Council issued a statement to the press in December in which it welcomed the return of the Prime Minister, Saad Hariri, to Lebanon and his decision to continue his term. The Council also welcomed previous efforts, which contributed to the resumption of the Council of Ministers of Lebanon on 5 December. The Council also reaffirmed its support for the ongoing efforts of the Lebanese authorities to restore normal functioning of institutions and prepare for the holding of legislative elections by May 2018, and encouraged the international community to continue and increase its support for the political, social and economic stability of Lebanon.

United Nations Disengagement Observer Force

139. The Council met regularly on the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF). It adopted resolution 2361 (2017) in June, renewing the mandate of UNDOF for an additional six months, and resolution 2394 (2017) in December, by which it renewed the mandate for a further six months, until 30 June 2018. In those resolutions, the Council stressed the importance of full adherence to the Agreement on Disengagement of Forces of 1974 and called upon both sides to exercise maximum restraint. The Council welcomed the progress made in returning UNDOF to its former headquarters at Camp Faouar, on the Bravo side of the area of separation.

Yemen

140. Throughout 2017, the continuing and escalated armed conflict in Yemen brought a deteriorating security situation and increased fragmentation and division among parties. As a result, the humanitarian crisis continuously worsened, with an outbreak of cholera and increasing threats of famine, and the expansion of Al-Qaida in the Arabian Peninsula and ISIL in Yemen was also witnessed. Despite the commitment and tireless efforts of the Special Envoy of the Secretary-General for Yemen to bring the parties to negotiations with a view to ending the conflict in Yemen, there was unfortunately no significant progress on resuming political talks.

141. In February, by adopting resolution 2342 (2017), the Council renewed for one year, until 26 February 2018, the targeted sanctions measures imposed by resolution 2140 (2014).

142. In June, in a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/7), the Council expressed grave concern about the devastating humanitarian impact of the conflict on civilians and called on all parties to engage constructively with the Special Envoy's proposals for increasing commercial and humanitarian shipments through Red Sea ports, in order to allow safe, rapid and unhindered access for humanitarian supplies and personnel to all affected governorates. The Council also called on the parties to immediately agree on the modalities for a durable cessation of hostilities and to engage in peace talks in a flexible and constructive manner, without preconditions and in good faith.

143. In December, the Council issued a statement to the press, in which it condemned the ballistic missile attack by Houthi forces against Saudi Arabia, stressing that all Member States must fully implement all aspects of the arms embargo, as required.

Thematic issues

Briefing by the President of the International Court of Justice

144. In October, the Council was briefed by the President of the International Court of Justice. The President outlined the overall work of the Court, focusing on the contributions of the Court to the

strategic priorities of working for peace, supporting sustainable development and reforming the internal management of the United Nations.

Briefing by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

145. In November, the Council was briefed by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, who said that the number of forcibly displaced people around the world was now approaching 66 million, and stressed that a full response to the prevailing mass displacement could be achieved only through action to restore security, resolve conflict and build peace.

Children and armed conflict

146. During the open debate on children and armed conflict held in October, the Council reiterated its strong condemnation of all violations of applicable international law involving the recruitment and use of children by parties to armed conflict, killing and maiming, rape and other forms of sexual violence, abductions, attacks against schools and hospitals and denial of humanitarian access by parties to armed conflict. Issuing a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/21), the Council stated that the protection of children in armed conflict should be an important aspect of any comprehensive strategy to resolve conflict and sustain peace, and remained deeply concerned over the lack of progress on the ground where parties to conflict continued to violate with impunity the relevant provisions of applicable international law relating to the rights and protection of children. It also called upon all parties to armed conflict to allow and facilitate safe, timely and unhindered humanitarian access to children.

Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security

147. The Council convened several open briefings and was briefed by the Chair-in-Office of OSCE in February; the High Representative of the European Union for Foreign Affairs and Security Policy in May; the Chef de Cabinet of the Executive Office of the Secretary-General, the Commissioner for Peace and Security of the African Union and the African Union High Representative for the Peace Fund in June; and the Special Representative of the Secretary-General to the African Union and Head of the United Nations Office to the African Union in September.

Election of five members of the International Court of Justice

148. In November, following several simultaneous rounds of voting in the Council and in the General Assembly, the President of the Council announced that both the Council and the General Assembly had agreed on the following four candidates: Mr. Ronny Abraham, Mr. Antônio Augusto Cançado Trindade, Mr. Nawaf Salam and Mr. Abdulqawi Ahmed Yusuf. Thus they were elected as members of the International Court of Justice for a term of office of nine years, beginning on 6 February 2018.

149. After several further rounds of voting, the President of the Council was notified by the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland of its decision to withdraw the nomination of Mr. Christopher Greenwood. The Council and the General Assembly then simultaneously held one further round of voting, also in November, and elected Mr. Dalveer Bhandari to the International Court of Justice for a term of office of nine years, beginning on 6 February 2018.

General issues relating to sanctions

150. In August, the Council held a briefing on general issues relating to sanctions. The Assistant Secretary-General for Political Affairs addressed the meeting, and Council members expressed views on the subject.

International Tribunals for Rwanda and the Former Yugoslavia

151. In June, the Council heard a briefing by the President of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991, the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals and the Prosecutor of the Tribunal and the Mechanism, during which concerns about war crimes denial and failure to cooperate with national authorities were expressed. Some Council members called for bolstered efforts to apprehend the eight fugitives indicted by the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda.

152. In December, the Council was briefed by the President of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, the President of the Mechanism and the Prosecutor of the Tribunal and the Mechanism on their work. Some Council members commended the accomplishments of the Tribunal; one member raised the issue of double standards in the Tribunal.

153. The Tribunal completed its work on 31 December and the Council issued a press statement to mark that closure.

Maintenance of international peace and security: conflict prevention and sustaining peace

154. The Council convened an open debate on conflict prevention and sustaining peace in January, during which the Secretary-General gave his first address to the Council since taking office, setting restoring trust and preventing crises as United Nations priorities.

Maintenance of international peace and security: conflicts in Europe

155. In February, the Council held an open debate on the maintenance of international peace and security. With the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ukraine presiding, the meeting sought to assess existing threats to regional and international peace and security caused by conflicts in Europe. It was also intended to review responses to ongoing instability and to dangerous developments within European countries in post-conflict or protracted conflict situations. The Secretary-General, the Secretary-General of OSCE and the Secretary-General of the European External Action Service of the European Union briefed the Council.

Maintenance of international peace and security: destruction and trafficking of cultural heritage by terrorist groups and in situations of armed conflict

156. In March, the Council held a briefing on the unlawful destruction of cultural heritage, religious sites and artefacts and the smuggling of cultural property by terrorist groups during armed conflict. The Council adopted resolution 2347 (2017) before the briefing, in which it recalled its condemnation of any engagement in trade involving ISIL, the Nusrah Front and all other individuals or groups associated with Al-Qaida.

157. In November, the Council held a briefing on destruction of world heritage sites and illicit trafficking in cultural objects to finance terrorism and criminal networks by terrorists, particularly in armed conflict situations.

Maintenance of international peace and security: general issues

158. The Council convened two meetings in March and October, highlighting the alarming levels of food insecurity and threat of famine in north-eastern Nigeria, Somalia, South Sudan and Yemen and issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/14) in August, in which it expressed its grave concern about the unprecedented level of global humanitarian needs and the threat of famine currently facing more than 20 million people in those countries or areas. The Council further emphasized that ongoing conflicts and violence have devastating humanitarian consequences and hinder an effective humanitarian response in the short, medium and long term and are therefore a major cause of famine in the above-mentioned situations, and called upon all parties to urgently take steps that would enable a more effective humanitarian response.

Maintenance of international peace and security: human rights and prevention of armed conflict

159. In April, the Council heard a briefing on maintenance of international peace and security by the Secretary-General, with a focus on human rights and prevention of armed conflict.

Maintenance of international peace and security: mine action

160. In June, there was a briefing by the Assistant Secretary-General for Rule of Law and Security Institutions and an official of the Mine Action Service in Colombia on a comprehensive approach to mine action and explosive hazard threat mitigation. Council members called upon all parties to work together to address the humanitarian concerns arising from landmines, explosive remnants of war and improvised explosive devices.

161. In June, the Council adopted resolution 2365 (2017), in which it expressed grave concern over the threat that landmines, explosive remnants of war and improvised explosive devices posed to civilians and stressed the need to take appropriate measures to mitigate that danger effectively.

Maintenance of international peace and security: preventive diplomacy and transboundary waters

162. The Council convened an open debate in June highlighting the scarcity of water and the need for cooperation in managing transboundary water resources.

Maintenance of international peace and security: trafficking in persons in situations of conflict

163. The Council held two open debates on trafficking in persons in situations of conflict, in March and November, adopted resolution 2388 (2017) in November and convened two briefings on the matter in November.

Maintenance of international peace and security: addressing complex contemporary challenges to international peace and security

164. The Council held an open debate in December to discuss how it could better address complex contemporary challenges to international peace and security. The Secretary-General briefed the Council.

Non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction

165. In March, the Council was briefed by the Chair of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 1540 (2004) on the work of the Committee. Council members expressed concern about the likelihood that non-State actors, particularly terrorist groups, could acquire, manufacture or use weapons of mass destruction.

166. In June, the Council held an open debate on the global effort to prevent the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction by non-State actors. The Council heard statements highlighting proliferation threats, including relevant developments in science and technology, intangible technology transfer and proliferation financing.

167. In September, the Council held a ministerial-level meeting on the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction. Council members discussed ways to strengthen efforts to prevent proliferation of weapons of mass destruction.

Non-proliferation: Islamic Republic of Iran

168. In January, June and December, the Council held three open briefings. The Under-Secretary-General for Political Affairs gave a briefing on the reports of the Secretary-General on the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015). The Security Council Facilitator for the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015) gave a briefing on his reports on the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015). A representative of the European Union delegation to the United Nations gave a briefing on the implementation of the Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action.

169. In January and April, two informal consultations were held by the Council members on the ballistic missile test and space launch conducted by the Islamic Republic of Iran.

Non-proliferation: Democratic People's Republic of Korea

170. In April and December, the Council held two ministerial-level meetings on the theme "Non-proliferation: Democratic People's Republic of Korea". In September, the Council had one open briefing on the nuclear test conducted by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea. In July and November, the Council had two open briefings on the missile launches conducted by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea.

171. Urgent informal consultations were held in February, March, May, August and September, following the continuation of ballistic missile launches conducted by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, in violation of relevant Council resolutions.

172. The Council adopted resolution 2356 (2017) in June in response to a series of ballistic missile launches and other activities conducted by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea since 9 September 2016.

173. The Council adopted resolution 2371 (2017) in August in response to the ballistic missile launches by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea on 3 July and 28 July, which the Democratic People's Republic of Korea had stated were launches of intercontinental ballistic missiles.

174. The Council adopted resolution 2375 (2017) in September in response to the nuclear test conducted by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea on 2 September.

175. The Council adopted resolution 2397 (2017) in December in response to the ballistic missile launch conducted by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea on 28 November.

176. On 29 August, the Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/16) in response to the ballistic missile launch conducted by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea on 28 August, as well as the multiple ballistic missile launches conducted by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea on 25 August.

177. The Council issued eight press statements throughout the year on the ballistic missile launches and engine test conducted by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea.

178. The Chair of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006) gave briefings to Council members on the work of the Committee in February, May and September. The Council adopted resolution 2345 (2017) in March, by which it extended the mandate of the Panel of Experts and expanded it to include the new measures adopted in resolution 2321 (2016).

Peacebuilding and sustaining peace

179. In June, the Council held the annual briefing on peacebuilding and sustaining peace. The Chair of the

Peacebuilding Commission briefed the Council on the work of the Peacebuilding Commission.

Protection of civilians in armed conflict

180. The Council convened an open debate in May, with a focus on protection of civilians and medical care in armed conflict, following the submission of the report of the Secretary-General on the protection of civilians in armed conflict.

Small arms

181. In December, the Under-Secretary-General and High Representative for Disarmament Affairs gave a briefing on small arms. The Council members stressed the importance of global action to prevent and combat the illicit trade in small arms and light weapons and supported the full implementation of the Programme of Action to Prevent, Combat and Eradicate the Illicit Trade in Small Arms and Light Weapons in All Its Aspects and the International Tracing Instrument.

Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts

182. In February, the Council was briefed by the Under-Secretary-General for Political Affairs on United Nations counter-terrorism efforts in support of Member States against ISIL, followed by consultations. The briefing was based on the strategic-level report of the Secretary-General, submitted pursuant to resolution 2253 (2015).

183. In February, the Council held an open debate on the protection of critical infrastructure against terrorist attacks and called upon Member States to address the risk of terrorist attacks against critical infrastructure. The Council adopted resolution 2341 (2017) before the open debate.

184. In May, the Council adopted resolution 2354 (2017), in which it welcomed the new framework developed by its Counter-Terrorism Committee and urged Member States to follow a number of concrete guidelines aimed at countering the narratives used by terrorist groups and amplifying positive and credible alternatives to audiences vulnerable to extremist messages.

185. In July, the Council adopted resolution 2368 (2017), by which it renewed and updated the ISIL and Al-Qaida sanctions regime, pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015). The resolution is an update to resolution 2253 (2015), in which the Council decided that it would review the sanctions measures "with a view to their possible further strengthening" within 18 months of adoption.

186. In August, the Council held a briefing on the theme "Threats to international peace and security: preventing terrorists from acquiring weapons". The Council adopted resolution 2370 (2017), in which it reaffirmed its previous decision in resolution 1373 (2001) that all States should refrain from providing any form of support to those involved in terrorist acts, including by eliminating the supply of weapons to terrorists.

187. In August, the Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/15), in which it affirmed that, having reviewed the implementation of the measures outlined in resolution 2255 (2015) on its sanctions against Taliban affiliates, no further adjustments were necessary at that time.

188. In September, the Council adopted resolution 2379 (2017), in which it requested the Secretary-General to establish an independent investigative team headed by a Special Adviser, to support domestic efforts to hold ISIL accountable for its actions in Iraq.

189. In September, the Chair of the Counter-Terrorism Committee and the Secretary-General of the International Civil Aviation Organization, briefed the Council on security in civil aviation at an open meeting.

190. In September, the Council held a briefing on strengthening the coordination and coherence of counter-terrorism efforts through the Office of Counter-Terrorism. The Under-Secretary-General for Counter-Terrorism, the Chair of the Counter-Terrorism Committee and the Officer-in-Charge of the Counter-Terrorism Committee Executive Directorate briefed the Council on related issues.

191. In November, the Council held a briefing on returning foreign terrorist fighters and called upon the international community to step up cooperation to address the complex problem of foreign terrorist fighters returning home or travelling to other regions.

192. In December, the Council adopted resolution 2395 (2017) to renew the mandate of the Counter-Terrorism Committee Executive Directorate, the expert body that supports the Council's counter-terrorism architecture, until 31 December 2021.

193. In December, the Council adopted resolution 2396 (2017), expressed concern about the issue of foreign terrorist fighters connected to ISIL, the Nusrah Front and other cells, affiliates, splinter groups or derivatives, and urged Member States to step up implementation of resolution 2178 (2014).

United Nations peacekeeping operations

194. In 2017, the Council held five briefings and two open debates on United Nations peacekeeping operations and adopted two resolutions, resolutions 2378 (2017) and 2382 (2017). The Council also adopted a presidential statement (S/PRST/2017/27) on peacekeeping operations, as well as a press statement on environmental management of peacekeeping operations.

195. In April, the Council was briefed by the Secretary-General on the United Nations peacekeeping operations review. In October and December, the Council was briefed on strategic force generation and on capacity gaps in United Nations peacekeeping operations by the Under-Secretary-General and the Assistant Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations, respectively. In May and November, the Council held its annual dialogues with United Nations peacekeeping operations Force Commanders and Police Commissioners, respectively.

196. In August, the Council held an open debate to discuss the potential contribution of United Nations peacekeeping operations to the overarching goal of sustaining peace. The Deputy Secretary-General, the former Chair of the Advisory Group of Experts on the Review of the Peacebuilding Architecture and a member of the High-level Independent Panel on Peace Operations briefed the Council.

197. In September, the Council held a high-level open debate on United Nations peacekeeping operations reform and was briefed by the Secretary-General, the Chairperson of the African Union Commission and the former Chair of the High-level Independent Panel on Peace Operations.

Women and peace and security

198. In May, the Council held an open debate on sexual violence in conflicts. The Deputy Secretary-General and the Under-Secretary-General and Special Adviser to the Secretary-General on the Prevention of Genocide briefed the Council. The objective of the debate was to raise awareness of the issue of sexual violence in conflict as a tactic of war and terrorism, focusing particularly on patterns and trends identified in the annual report of the Secretary-General on conflict-related sexual violence.

199. In October, the Council held its annual open debate on women and peace and security. The Chef de Cabinet of the Secretary-General, the Executive Director of UN-Women, the Secretary-General of the International Organization of la Francophonie and a civil society representative briefed the Council. Member States welcomed the progress made since the adoption of resolution 1325 (2000) regarding the normative frameworks to empower and protect women, called for further implementation of the women and peace and security agenda and emphasized the importance of women's participation.

Other matters

Annual report of the Security Council

200. On 9 August, the Council adopted its annual report for the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016. The delegation of Japan, as the President of the Council for the month of July 2016, was responsible for coordinating the preparation of the introduction to the draft report and noted that it covered the 17-month period as a transitional arrangement and that, as stipulated in the note by the President dated 10 December 2015 (S/2015/944), the period of coverage for all future reports would be from 1 January to 31 December. On 28 August, the Permanent Representative of Egypt, in his capacity as President of the Council for the month, presented the annual report to the General Assembly.

Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)

201. The Council held two formal wrap-up sessions in February and August, to review its work and consider how it could improve its efficiency and effectiveness, in particular in dealing with country-specific situations, conflict prevention and its working methods.

202. By the end of August, the Council had reached agreement on a new version of the compendium of its working methods, commonly referred to as "note 507". The document was prepared under the leadership of Japan, in its capacity as Chair of the Informal Working Group on Documentation and Other Procedural Questions, in which most discussions on the Council's working methods are held. On 30 August, the Council issued a press statement on the adoption of the revised note (S/2017/507).

Subsidiary bodies

203. In May, the three Chairs of the terrorism-related committees briefed the Council on their ongoing duties, cooperation and goals for the future.

204. In December, the six outgoing non-permanent members (Egypt, Italy, Japan, Senegal, Ukraine and Uruguay) briefed the Council on the work of the committees that they had chaired.

Part I
Activities relating to all questions considered by the Security Council under its responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security

I
Resolutions adopted by the Security Council in 2017

Resolution number	*Date of adoption*	*Subject*
2337 (2017)	19 January 2017	Peace consolidation in West Africa
2338 (2017)	26 January 2017	The situation in Cyprus
2339 (2017)	27 January 2017	The situation in the Central African Republic
2340 (2017)	8 February 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2341 (2017)	13 February 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
2342 (2017)	23 February 2017	The situation in the Middle East
2343 (2017)	23 February 2017	The situation in Guinea-Bissau
2344 (2017)	17 March 2017	The situation in Afghanistan
2345 (2017)	23 March 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea
2346 (2017)	23 March 2017	The situation in Somalia
2347 (2017)	24 March 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security
2348 (2017)	31 March 2017	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
2349 (2017)	31 March 2017	Peace and security in Africa
2350 (2017)	13 April 2017	The question concerning Haiti
2351 (2017)	28 April 2017	The situation concerning Western Sahara
2352 (2017)	15 May 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2353 (2017)	24 May 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2354 (2017)	24 May 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
2355 (2017)	26 May 2017	The situation in Somalia
2356 (2017)	2 June 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea
2357 (2017)	12 June 2017	The situation in Libya

Resolution number	*Date of adoption*	*Subject*
2358 (2017)	14 June 2017	The situation in Somalia
2359 (2017)	21 June 2017	Peace and security in Africa
2360 (2017)	21 June 2017	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
2361 (2017)	29 June 2017	The situation in the Middle East
2362 (2017)	29 June 2017	The situation in Libya
2363 (2017)	29 June 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2364 (2017)	29 June 2017	The situation in Mali
2365 (2017)	30 June 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security
2366 (2017)	10 July 2017	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53)
2367 (2017)	14 July 2017	The situation concerning Iraq
2368 (2017)	20 July 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
2369 (2017)	27 July 2017	The situation in Cyprus
2370 (2017)	2 August 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
2371 (2017)	5 August 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea
2372 (2017)	30 August 2017	The situation in Somalia
2373 (2017)	30 August 2017	The situation in the Middle East
2374 (2017)	5 September 2017	The situation in Mali
2375 (2017)	11 September 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea
2376 (2017)	14 September 2017	The situation in Libya
2377 (2017)	14 September 2017	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53)
2378 (2017)	20 September 2017	United Nations peacekeeping operations
2379 (2017)	21 September 2017	Threats to international peace and security
2380 (2017)	5 October 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security
2381 (2017)	5 October 2017	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53)

Resolution number	*Date of adoption*	*Subject*
2382 (2017)	6 November 2017	United Nations peacekeeping operations: police commissioners
2383 (2017)	7 November 2017	The situation in Somalia
2384 (2017)	7 November 2017	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina
2385 (2017)	14 November 2017	The situation in Somalia
2386 (2017)	15 November 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2387 (2017)	15 November 2017	The situation in the Central African Republic
2388 (2017)	21 November 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security
2389 (2017)	8 December 2017	The situation in the Great Lakes region
2390 (2017)	8 December 2017	The situation concerning Iraq
2391 (2017)	8 December 2017	Peace and security in Africa
2392 (2017)	14 December 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2393 (2017)	19 December 2017	The situation in the Middle East
2394 (2017)	21 December 2017	The situation in the Middle East
2395 (2017)	21 December 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
2396 (2017)	21 December 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
2397 (2017)	22 December 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea

II

Statements by the President of the Security Council issued in 2017

Statement by the President	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PRST/2017/1	4 January 2017	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PRST/2017/2	20 January 2017	Peace consolidation in West Africa
S/PRST/2017/3	10 February 2017	The situation in Somalia
S/PRST/2017/4	23 March 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PRST/2017/5	4 April 2017	The situation in the Central African Republic
S/PRST/2017/6	11 May 2017	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53)
S/PRST/2017/7	15 June 2017	The situation in the Middle East
S/PRST/2017/8	30 June 2017	The situation in Côte d'Ivoire
S/PRST/2017/9	13 July 2017	The situation in the Central African Republic
S/PRST/2017/10	24 July 2017	Peace consolidation in West Africa
S/PRST/2017/11	24 July 2017	The situation in Liberia
S/PRST/2017/12	26 July 2017	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PRST/2017/13	2 August 2017	The situation in Burundi
S/PRST/2017/14	9 August 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security
S/PRST/2017/15	24 August 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
S/PRST/2017/16	29 August 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea
S/PRST/2017/17	13 September 2017	The situation in Guinea-Bissau
S/PRST/2017/18	5 October 2017	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53)
S/PRST/2017/19	10 October 2017	The situation in Libya
S/PRST/2017/20	17 October 2017	The question concerning Haiti
S/PRST/2017/21	31 October 2017	Children and armed conflict
S/PRST/2017/22	6 November 2017	The situation in Myanmar

Statement by the President	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PRST/2017/23	7 November 2017	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PRST/2017/24	7 December 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security
S/PRST/2017/25	14 December 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PRST/2017/26	14 December 2017	The situation in Libya
S/PRST/2017/27	21 December 2017	United Nations peacekeeping operations

III
Communications from the President of the Security Council or the Secretary-General in 2017

Items relating to the situation in the Middle East

United Nations Disengagement Observer Force

S/2017/841	3 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/842	5 October 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/857	10 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/858	12 October 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon and Security Council resolution 1701 (2006)

S/2017/202	8 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/680	4 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/983	20 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/984	22 November 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Other matters relating to the situation in the Middle East

Security Council resolution 1595 (2005)

S/2017/1067	12 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1068	18 December 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Syrian Arab Republic

S/2017/45	16 January 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/86	30 January 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/131	13 February 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/175	27 February 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/260	27 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/354	21 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/355	25 April 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/373	28 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/400	4 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/440	18 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/469	30 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/552	23 June 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/564	29 June 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/567	30 June 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/658	28 July 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/756	29 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/815	27 September 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/905	25 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/904	26 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/916	30 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/931	3 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/980	20 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1005	30 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Yemen

S/2017/245	22 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/324	12 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

The situation concerning Western Sahara

S/2017/405	5 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/462	25 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/463	30 May 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1003	22 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1004	30 November 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

United Nations peacekeeping operations

S/2017/1079	15 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

The situation in Liberia

S/2017/282	4 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

The situation in Somalia

S/2017/91	31 January 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/404	5 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/432	16 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/653	25 July 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1017	30 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1018	4 December 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1116	21 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Items relating to the situation in the former Yugoslavia

The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina

S/2017/379	28 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/922	1 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1071	12 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)

S/2017/120	10 February 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/378	28 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/707	11 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/913	25 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

The question concerning Haiti

S/2017/511	15 June 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/919	26 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/920	31 October 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

The situation in Burundi

S/2017/396	3 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/397	4 May 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

The situation in Sierra Leone

S/2017/665	25 July 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/666	1 August 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo

S/2017/683	4 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/713	15 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/917	31 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1111	21 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1112	26 December 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

The situation in the Central African Republic

S/2017/194	6 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/597	10 July 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Children and armed conflict

S/2017/12	5 January 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/289	5 April 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/612	18 July 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/770	11 September 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/771	11 September 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1096	20 December 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Briefing by the President of the International Court of Justice

S/2017/698	8 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts

S/2017/700	8 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/701	10 August 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1055	13 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Security Council mission

S/2017/181	1 March 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/511	15 June 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/757	1 September 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/871	16 October 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Central African region

S/2017/137	10 February 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/138	14 February 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction

S/2017/1118	27 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan

S/2017/30	6 January 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/31	10 January 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/158	20 February 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/159	22 February 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/188	2 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/276	28 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/277	31 March 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/290	3 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/291	5 April 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/328	17 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/551	23 June 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/594	11 July 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/681	2 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/682	4 August 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/747	30 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

The situation concerning Iraq

S/2017/850	3 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/851	6 October 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/966	15 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Threats to international peace and security

S/2017/989	20 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/990	27 November 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1072	13 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1073	18 December 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1122	21 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1123	27 December 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

The situation in Myanmar

S/2017/753	2 September 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea

S/2017/377	24 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security

S/2017/496	12 June 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/757	1 September 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

The situation in Libya

S/2017/197	7 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/269	29 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/401	5 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/470	31 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/527	16 June 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/528	20 June 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/607	11 July 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/650	27 July 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/694	8 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/765	7 September 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/832	3 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/906	25 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1094	12 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

The situation in Mali

S/2017/186	28 February 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/187	2 March 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/285	5 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/838	4 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1047	12 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53)

S/2017/272	29 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/363	25 April 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/500	9 June 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/830	2 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1037	8 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Relations between Cameroon and Nigeria

S/2017/78	23 January 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/79	26 January 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1034	5 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1035	8 December 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Caribbean Community

S/2017/711	9 August 2017	Identical letters from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

United Nations Regional Centre for Preventive Diplomacy for Central Asia

S/2017/785	13 September 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/786	15 September 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

IV
Meetings of the Security Council held in 2017

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7856	4 January 2017	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PV.7857	10 January 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security Conflict prevention and sustaining peace Letter dated 4 January 2017 from the Permanent Representative of Sweden to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/6)
S/PV.7858	11 January 2017	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2016/1130)
S/PV.7859	11 January 2017	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Colombia (S/2016/1095)
S/PV.7860	12 January 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Letter dated 28 October 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/915) Report of the Secretary-General on the African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur (S/2016/1109)
S/PV.7861	12 January 2017	Peace and security in Africa
S/PV.7862	13 January 2017	Peace consolidation in West Africa Report of the Secretary-General on the activities of the United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel (S/2016/1072)
S/PV.7863	17 January 2017	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7864	18 January 2017	The situation in Mali Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Mali (S/2016/1137)

Note: For closed meetings, a communiqué is issued in place of a verbatim record.

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7865	18 January 2017	Non-proliferation Letter dated 27 December 2016 from the Security Council Facilitator for the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015) (S/2016/1113) Second report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015) (S/2016/1136)
S/PV.7866	19 January 2017	Peace consolidation in West Africa
S/PV.7867 (closed)	20 January 2017	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus
S/PV.7868	20 January 2017	Peace consolidation in West Africa Report of the Secretary-General on the activities of the United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel (S/2016/1072)
S/PV.7869	26 January 2017	The situation in Cyprus Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations operation in Cyprus (S/2017/20)
S/PV.7870	26 January 2017	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016) (S/2017/58)
S/PV.7871	26 January 2017	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7872	27 January 2017	The situation in the Central African Republic Letter dated 5 December 2016 from the Panel of Experts on the Central African Republic extended pursuant to Security Council resolution 2262 (2016) addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/1032)
S/PV.7873	27 January 2017	The situation in Somalia Report of the Secretary-General on Somalia (S/2017/21)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7874 (closed)	27 January 2017	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali
S/PV.7875	2 February 2017	The situation concerning Iraq Thirteenth report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013) (S/2017/73) Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to resolution 2299 (2016) (S/2017/75)
S/PV.7876	2 February 2017	Letter dated 28 February 2014 from the Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2014/136)
S/PV.7877	7 February 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts Fourth report of the Secretary-General on the threat posed by ISIL (Da'esh) to international peace and security and the range of United Nations efforts in support of Member States in countering the threat (S/2017/97)
S/PV.7878	8 February 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Letter dated 9 January 2017 from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) concerning the Sudan addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/22)
S/PV.7879	8 February 2017	The situation in Libya
S/PV.7880	8 February 2017	The situation in Côte d'Ivoire Final progress report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire (S/2017/89)
S/PV.7881	10 February 2017	The situation in Somalia
S/PV.7882	13 February 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts Protection of critical infrastructure against terrorist attacks Letter dated 1 February 2017 from the Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/104)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7883	14 February 2017	The situation in Guinea-Bissau Report of the Secretary-General on developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau (S/2017/111)
S/PV.7884	15 February 2017	The situation in the Central African Republic Report of the Secretary-General on the Central African Republic (S/2017/94)
S/PV.7885	16 February 2017	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7886	21 February 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security Conflicts in Europe Letter dated 3 February 2017 from the Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/108)
S/PV.7887	22 February 2017	Briefing by the Chairperson-in-Office of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
S/PV.7888	22 February 2017	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016) (S/2017/144)
S/PV.7889	23 February 2017	The situation in the Middle East Letter dated 27 January 2017 from the Panel of Experts on Yemen addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/81)
S/PV.7890	23 February 2017	The situation in Guinea-Bissau Report of the Secretary-General on developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau (S/2017/111)
S/PV.7891	27 February 2017	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2017/95/Rev.1)
S/PV.7892	28 February 2017	Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7893	28 February 2017	The situation in the Middle East Letter dated 24 February 2017 from the Permanent Representatives of France, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the United States of America to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/170)
S/PV.7894	9 March 2017	Security Council mission Briefing by the Security Council mission to the Lake Chad basin region (1–7 March 2017)
S/PV.7895	9 March 2017	The situation in Burundi Report of the Secretary-General on Burundi (S/2017/165)
S/PV.7896	10 March 2017	The situation in Afghanistan Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security (S/2017/189)
S/PV.7897	10 March 2017	Briefing by the Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief Coordinator
S/PV.7898	15 March 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security Trafficking in persons in conflict situations: forced labour, slavery and other similar practices Letter dated 7 March 2017 from the Permanent Representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/198)
S/PV.7899 (closed)	16 March 2017	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PV.7900	16 March 2017	Non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction Briefing by the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1540 (2004)
S/PV.7901	16 March 2017	The situation in the Central African Republic
S/PV.7902	17 March 2017	The situation in Afghanistan Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security (S/2017/189)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7903	21 March 2017	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2017/206)
S/PV.7904	23 March 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea Note by the President of the Security Council (S/2017/150)
S/PV.7905	23 March 2017	The situation in Somalia
S/PV.7906	23 March 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Report of the Secretary-General on South Sudan (covering the period from 16 December 2016 to 1 March 2017) (S/2017/224)
S/PV.7907	24 March 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security Destruction and trafficking of cultural heritage by terrorist groups and in situations of armed conflict
S/PV.7908	24 March 2017	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7909	30 March 2017	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016) (S/2017/244)
S/PV.7910	31 March 2017	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2017/206)
S/PV.7911	31 March 2017	Peace and security in Africa
S/PV.7912	4 April 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Report of the Secretary-General on the African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur (S/2017/250)
S/PV.7913	4 April 2017	The situation in the Central African Republic
S/PV.7914 (closed)	4 April 2017	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7915	5 April 2017	The situation in the Middle East Letter dated 27 March 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/260)
S/PV.7916	5 April 2017	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Colombia (S/2017/252)
S/PV.7917	6 April 2017	The situation in Mali Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Mali (S/2017/271) Letter dated 5 April 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/285)
S/PV.7918	6 April 2017	United Nations peacekeeping operations Peacekeeping operations review Letter dated 4 April 2017 from the Permanent Representative of the United States of America to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/287)
S/PV.7919	7 April 2017	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7920	11 April 2017	The question concerning Haiti Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (S/2017/223)
S/PV.7921	12 April 2017	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7922	12 April 2017	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7923	12 April 2017	The situation in the Great Lakes region Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of the Peace, Security and Cooperation Framework for the Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Region (S/2017/208)
S/PV.7924	13 April 2017	The question concerning Haiti Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (S/2017/223)
S/PV.7925	13 April 2017	The situation in Somalia Briefing by the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7926	18 April 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security Human rights and prevention of armed conflict
S/PV.7927	19 April 2017	The situation in Libya Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (S/2017/283)
S/PV.7928 (closed)	19 April 2017	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara
S/PV.7929	20 April 2017	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question Letter dated 10 April 2017 from the Permanent Representative of the United States of America to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/305)
S/PV.7930	25 April 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Letter dated 17 April 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/328)
S/PV.7931	27 April 2017	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016) (S/2017/339)
S/PV.7932	28 April 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea Letter dated 18 April 2017 from the Permanent Representative of the United States of America to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/337)
S/PV.7933	28 April 2017	The situation concerning Western Sahara Report of the Secretary-General on the situation concerning Western Sahara (S/2017/307)
S/PV.7934	8 May 2017	The situation in Libya
S/PV.7935	9 May 2017	Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security European Union

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7936	11 May 2017	Briefings by Chairs of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council
S/PV.7937	11 May 2017	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53)
S/PV.7938	15 May 2017	Women and peace and security Sexual violence in conflict Letter dated 5 May 2017 from the Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the Permanent Mission of Uruguay to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/402)
S/PV.7939	15 May 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Special report of the Secretary-General on the review of the mandate of the United Nations Interim Security Force for Abyei (S/2017/293) Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Abyei (S/2017/312)
S/PV.7940	16 May 2017	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2017/387)
S/PV.7941	16 May 2017	Security Council mission Briefing by the Security Council mission to Colombia (3–5 May 2017)
S/PV.7942	17 May 2017	The situation in Somalia Letter dated 5 May 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/404) Report of the Secretary-General on Somalia (S/2017/408)
S/PV.7943	18 May 2017	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina Letter dated 28 April 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/379)
S/PV.7944	22 May 2017	The situation in the Middle East

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7945	22 May 2017	The situation concerning Iraq Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to resolution 2299 (2016) (S/2017/357) Fourteenth report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013) (S/2017/371)
S/PV.7946	23 May 2017	The situation in the Middle East Letter dated 28 April 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/373) Letter dated 4 May 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/400) Letter dated 18 May 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/440)
S/PV.7947	23 May 2017	United Nations peacekeeping operations
S/PV.7948	24 May 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7949	24 May 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
S/PV.7950	24 May 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7951	25 May 2017	Protection of civilians in armed conflict Protection of civilians and medical care in armed conflict Letter dated 26 April 2017 from the Permanent Representative of Uruguay to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/365) Report of the Secretary-General on the protection of civilians in armed conflict (S/2017/414)
S/PV.7952	26 May 2017	The situation in Somalia Report of the Secretary-General on Somalia (S/2017/408)
S/PV.7953	26 May 2017	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7954	30 May 2017	The situation in the Middle East

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7955	30 May 2017	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016) (S/2017/445)
S/PV.7956 (closed)	1 June 2017	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur
S/PV.7957	2 June 2017	The situation in Côte d'Ivoire
S/PV.7958	2 June 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea
S/PV.7959	6 June 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security Preventive diplomacy and transboundary waters
S/PV.7960	7 June 2017	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994 Letter dated 17 May 2017 from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/434) Letter dated 17 May 2017 from the President of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991, addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/436)
S/PV.7961	7 June 2017	The situation in Libya
S/PV.7962	8 June 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts Fifth report of the Secretary-General on the threat posed by ISIL (Da'esh) to international peace and security and the range of United Nations efforts in support of Member States in countering the threat (S/2017/467)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7963	8 June 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7964	12 June 2017	The situation in Libya
S/PV.7965	12 June 2017	The situation in the Central African Republic Report of the Secretary-General on the Central African Republic (S/2017/473)
S/PV.7966	13 June 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security Comprehensive approach to mine action and explosive hazard threat mitigation
S/PV.7967	13 June 2017	Central African region Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Central Africa and the activities of the United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa (S/2017/465)
S/PV.7968	14 June 2017	The situation in Somalia
S/PV.7969	14 June 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Special report of the Chairperson of the African Union Commission and the Secretary-General of the United Nations on the strategic review of the African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur (S/2017/437)
S/PV.7970 (closed)	14 June 2017	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali
S/PV.7971	15 June 2017	Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security African Union Report of the Secretary-General on options for authorization and support for African Union peace support operations (S/2017/454)
S/PV.7972 (closed)	15 June 2017	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Disengagement Observer Force
S/PV.7973	15 June 2017	The situation in the Middle East Letter dated 30 May 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/469)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7974	15 June 2017	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7975	16 June 2017	The situation in Mali
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Mali (S/2017/478)
S/PV.7976	19 June 2017	Peacebuilding and sustaining peace
		Report of the Peacebuilding Commission on its tenth session (S/2017/76)
S/PV.7977	20 June 2017	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7978	20 June 2017	The situation in Burundi
S/PV.7979	21 June 2017	Peace and security in Africa
S/PV.7980	21 June 2017	The situation in Afghanistan
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security (S/2017/508)
S/PV.7981	21 June 2017	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PV.7982	21 June 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
		Report of the Secretary-General on South Sudan (covering the period from 2 March to 1 June 2017) (S/2017/505)
S/PV.7983	27 June 2017	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7984	27 June 2017	The situation in Liberia
		Letter dated 4 April 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/282)
		Thirty-third progress report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Liberia (S/2017/510)
S/PV.7985 and S/PV.7985 (Resumption 1)	28 June 2017	Non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction
S/PV.7986	29 June 2017	The situation in the Middle East
		Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force for the period from 2 March to 16 May 2017 (S/2017/486)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7987	29 June 2017	The situation in the Middle East
		Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016) (S/2017/541)
S/PV.7988	29 June 2017	The situation in Libya
S/PV.7989	29 June 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
		Special report of the Chairperson of the African Union Commission and the Secretary-General of the United Nations on the strategic review of the African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur (S/2017/437)
S/PV.7990	29 June 2017	Non-proliferation
		Letter dated 13 June 2017 from the Security Council Facilitator for the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015) (S/2017/495) addressed to the President of the Security Council
		Third report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015) (S/2017/515)
		Letter dated 22 June 2017 from the Security Council Facilitator for the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015) addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/537)
S/PV.7991	29 June 2017	The situation in Mali
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Mali (S/2017/478)
S/PV.7992	30 June 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security
S/PV.7993	30 June 2017	The situation in Côte d'Ivoire
S/PV.7994	30 June 2017	Security Council mission
		Briefing by the Security Council mission to Haiti (22–24 June 2017)
S/PV.7995	30 June 2017	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53)
		Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Colombia (S/2017/539)
S/PV.7996	5 July 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7997	10 July 2017	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Colombia (S/2017/539)
S/PV.7998	11 July 2017	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of the political agreement of 31 December 2016 in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2017/435) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2017/565)
S/PV.7999	12 July 2017	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.8000 (closed)	13 July 2017	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus
S/PV.8001	13 July 2017	The situation in the Central African Republic
S/PV.8002	13 July 2017	Peace consolidation in West Africa Report of the Secretary-General on the activities of the United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel (S/2017/563)
S/PV.8003	14 July 2017	The situation concerning Iraq Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to resolution 2299 (2016) (S/2017/592) Fifteenth report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013) (S/2017/596)
S/PV.8004	17 July 2017	The situation concerning Iraq Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to resolution 2299 (2016) (S/2017/592) Fifteenth report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013) (S/2017/596)
S/PV.8005	18 July 2017	The question concerning Haiti Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (S/2017/604)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.8006 and S/PV.8006 (Resumption 1)	19 July 2017	Peace and security in Africa Enhancing African capacities in the areas of peace and security Letter dated 5 July 2017 from the Permanent Representative of China to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/574)
S/PV.8007	20 July 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
S/PV.8008	20 July 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.8009	24 July 2017	Peace consolidation in West Africa Report of the Secretary-General on the activities of the United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel (S/2017/563)
S/PV.8010	24 July 2017	The situation in Liberia
S/PV.8011 and S/PV.8011 (Resumption 1)	25 July 2017	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.8012	26 July 2017	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PV.8013	26 July 2017	The situation in Burundi
S/PV.8014	27 July 2017	The situation in Cyprus Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations operation in Cyprus (S/2017/586)
S/PV.8015	27 July 2017	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016) (S/2017/623)
S/PV.8016	2 August 2017	The situation in Burundi
S/PV.8017	2 August 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts Preventing terrorists from acquiring weapons
S/PV.8018	3 August 2017	General issues relating to sanctions Enhancing the effectiveness of United Nations sanctions
S/PV.8019	5 August 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea
S/PV.8020	9 August 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.8021	9 August 2017	Consideration of the draft report of the Security Council to the General Assembly
S/PV.8022	10 August 2017	Peace and security in Africa
S/PV.8023 (closed)	10 August 2017	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon
S/PV.8024	15 August 2017	Peace and security in Africa
S/PV.8025	16 August 2017	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2017/640)
S/PV.8026	17 August 2017	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Letter dated 8 August 2017 from the Group of Experts on the Democratic Republic of the Congo extended pursuant to Security Council resolution 2293 (2016) addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/672/Rev.1)
S/PV.8027	18 August 2017	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.8028	22 August 2017	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.8029	24 August 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
S/PV.8030	24 August 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.8031	24 August 2017	The situation in Guinea-Bissau Report of the Secretary-General on developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau (S/2017/695) Report of the Secretary-General on the progress made with regard to the stabilization and restoration of constitutional order in Guinea-Bissau (S/2017/715)
S/PV.8032	28 August 2017	The situation in Libya Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (S/2017/726)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.8033	29 August 2017	United Nations peacekeeping operations Their potential contribution to the overarching goal of sustaining peace Letter dated 7 August 2017 from the Permanent Representative of Egypt to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/692)
S/PV.8034	29 August 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea
S/PV.8035	30 August 2017	The situation in Somalia Letter dated 25 July 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/653)
S/PV.8036	30 August 2017	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016) (S/2017/733)
S/PV.8037	30 August 2017	The situation in the Middle East Letter dated 4 August 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/680)
S/PV.8038	30 August 2017	Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)
S/PV.8039	4 September 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea
S/PV.8040	5 September 2017	The situation in Mali
S/PV.8041	11 September 2017	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Verification Mission in Colombia (S/2017/745)
S/PV.8042	11 September 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea
S/PV.8043	12 September 2017	Security Council mission Briefing by the Security Council mission to Ethiopia (6–8 September 2017)

Meeting record	Date	Subject
S/PV.8044	12 September 2017	Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security African Union Report of the Secretary-General on strengthening the partnership between the United Nations and the African Union on issues of peace and security in Africa, including on the work of the United Nations Office to the African Union (S/2017/744)
S/PV.8045	13 September 2017	The situation in Guinea-Bissau
S/PV.8046	13 September 2017	The situation in Somalia Report of the Secretary-General on Somalia (S/2017/751)
S/PV.8047	13 September 2017	Peace and security in Africa Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in the Lake Chad Basin region (S/2017/764)
S/PV.8048	14 September 2017	The situation in Libya Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (S/2017/726)
S/PV.8049	14 September 2017	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Verification Mission in Colombia (S/2017/745)
S/PV.8050	14 September 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Report of the Secretary-General on the African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur (S/2017/746) Letter dated 30 August 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/747)
S/PV.8051	20 September 2017	United Nations peacekeeping operations Reform of United Nations peacekeeping: implementation and follow-up Letter dated 22 August 2017 from the Permanent Representative of Ethiopia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/766)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.8052	21 September 2017	Threats to international peace and security Letter dated 14 August 2017 from the Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the Permanent Mission of Iraq to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/710)
S/PV.8053	21 September 2017	Non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction
S/PV.8054	25 September 2017	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.8055	25 September 2017	The situation in Afghanistan Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security (S/2017/783)
S/PV.8056	26 September 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Report of the Secretary-General on South Sudan (covering the period from 2 June to 1 September 2017) (S/2017/784)
S/PV.8057	27 September 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts Aviation security
S/PV.8058	27 September 2017	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016) (S/2017/794)
S/PV.8059	28 September 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
S/PV.8060	28 September 2017	The situation in Myanmar
S/PV.8061	5 October 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to Security Council resolution 2312 (2016) (S/2017/761)
S/PV.8062	5 October 2017	The situation in Mali Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Mali (S/2017/811)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.8063	5 October 2017	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Colombia (S/2017/801) Letter dated 2 October 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/830)
S/PV.8064	5 October 2017	United Nations peacekeeping operations Strategic force generation
S/PV.8065	10 October 2017	The situation in Libya
S/PV.8066	10 October 2017	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.8067	11 October 2017	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2017/824) Special report of the Secretary-General on the strategic review of the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2017/826)
S/PV.8068	12 October 2017	The question concerning Haiti Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (S/2017/840)
S/PV.8069	12 October 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security
S/PV.8070	17 October 2017	The question concerning Haiti Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (S/2017/840)
S/PV.8071	17 October 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.8072	18 October 2017	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.8073	24 October 2017	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.8074 (closed)	24 October 2017	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.8075 (closed)	25 October 2017	Briefing by the President of the International Court of Justice
S/PV.8076	26 October 2017	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.8077	26 October 2017	Security Council mission Briefing by the Security Council mission to the Sahel region (19–22 October 2017)
S/PV.8078	26 October 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Abyei (S/2017/870 and S/2017/870/Corr.1)
S/PV.8079	27 October 2017	Women and peace and security Realizing the promise of the women and peace and security agenda: ensuring its full implementation, including the participation of women Report of the Secretary-General on women and peace and security (S/2017/861) Letter dated 20 October 2017 from the Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the Permanent Mission of France to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/889)
S/PV.8080	30 October 2017	Peace and security in Africa Report of the Secretary-General on the Joint Force of the Group of Five for the Sahel (S/2017/869)
S/PV.8081	30 October 2017	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016) (S/2017/902)
S/PV.8082	31 October 2017	Children and armed conflict Report of the Secretary-General on children and armed conflict (S/2017/821) Letter dated 20 October 2017 from the Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the Permanent Mission of France to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/892)
S/PV.8083	2 November 2017	Briefing by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
S/PV.8084	6 November 2017	The situation in the Central African Republic Report of the Secretary-General on the Central African Republic (S/2017/865)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.8085	6 November 2017	The situation in Myanmar
S/PV.8086	6 November 2017	United Nations peacekeeping operations Police commissioners
S/PV.8087	7 November 2017	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Letter dated 31 October 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/917)
S/PV.8088	7 November 2017	The situation in Somalia Report of the Secretary-General on the situation with respect to piracy and armed robbery at sea off the coast of Somalia (S/2017/859)
S/PV.8089	7 November 2017	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina Letter dated 1 November 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/922)
S/PV.8090	7 November 2017	The situation in the Middle East Letter dated 26 October 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/904) Letter dated 25 October 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/905) Letter dated 30 October 2017 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/916)
S/PV.8091	8 November 2017	The situation in Libya
S/PV.8092 and S/PV.8092 (Resumption 1)	9 November 2017	Election of five members of the International Court of Justice (S/2017/619, S/2017/620, S/2017/620/Add.1 and S/2017/621)
S/PV.8093	9 November 2017	Election of five members of the International Court of Justice (S/2017/619, S/2017/620, S/2017/620/Add.1 and S/2017/621)
S/PV.8094	13 November 2017	Election of five members of the International Court of Justice (S/2017/619, S/2017/620, S/2017/620/Add.1 and S/2017/621)
S/PV.8095	13 November 2017	Election of five members of the International Court of Justice (S/2017/619, S/2017/620, S/2017/620/Add.1 and S/2017/621)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.8096	13 November 2017	Election of five members of the International Court of Justice (S/2017/619, S/2017/620, S/2017/620/Add.1 and S/2017/621)
S/PV.8097	13 November 2017	Election of five members of the International Court of Justice (S/2017/619, S/2017/620, S/2017/620/Add.1 and S/2017/621)
S/PV.8098	13 November 2017	Election of five members of the International Court of Justice (S/2017/619, S/2017/620, S/2017/620/Add.1 and S/2017/621)
S/PV.8099	14 November 2017	The situation in Somalia
		Letter dated 2 November 2017 from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/924)
		Letter dated 2 November 2017 from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/925)
S/PV.8100	14 November 2017	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
		Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2017/911)
S/PV.8101	15 November 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.8102	15 November 2017	The situation in the Central African Republic
		Report of the Secretary-General on the Central African Republic (S/2017/865)
S/PV.8103	15 November 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
		Report of the Secretary-General on the African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur (S/2017/907)
S/PV.8104	16 November 2017	The situation in Libya
S/PV.8105	16 November 2017	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.8106	17 November 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security
		Security challenges in the Mediterranean
S/PV.8107	17 November 2017	The situation in the Middle East

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.8108	20 November 2017	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.8109	20 November 2017	The situation in Burundi
S/PV.8110	20 November 2017	Election of five members of the International Court of Justice (S/2017/619, S/2017/620, S/2017/620/Add.1 and S/2017/621)
S/PV.8111	21 November 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security Trafficking in persons in conflict situations Report of the Secretary-General on trafficking in persons in armed conflict pursuant to Security Council resolution 2331 (2016) (S/2017/939) Letter dated 17 November 2017 from the Permanent Representative of Italy to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/972)
S/PV.8112	22 November 2017	The situation concerning Iraq Sixteenth report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013) (S/2017/880) Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to resolution 2367 (2017) (S/2017/881)
S/PV.8113	27 November 2017	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.8114	28 November 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security
S/PV.8115	28 November 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.8116	28 November 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts Foreign terrorist fighters
S/PV.8117	29 November 2017	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016) (S/2017/982)
S/PV.8118	29 November 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea
S/PV.8119	30 November 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security Destruction and trafficking of cultural heritage by terrorist groups and in situations of armed conflict Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolution 2347 (2017) (S/2017/969)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.8120	**6 December 2017**	**International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991**
		International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994
		Note by the Secretary-General on the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals (S/2017/661)
		Note by the Secretary-General on the report of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia (S/2017/662)
		Letter dated 17 November 2017 from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/971)
		Letter dated 29 November 2017 from the President of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991, addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/1001)
S/PV.8121 (closed)	**6 December 2017**	**Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B**
		United Nations Mission in South Sudan
S/PV.8122	**7 December 2017**	**Maintenance of international peace and security**
S/PV.8123	**7 December 2017**	**Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan**
S/PV.8124	**7 December 2017**	**Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan**
		Report of the Secretary-General on South Sudan (covering the period from 2 September to 14 November 2017) (S/2017/1011)
S/PV.8125	**8 December 2017**	**The situation in the Great Lakes region**
S/PV.8126	**8 December 2017**	**The situation concerning Iraq**
S/PV.8127	**8 December 2017**	**Briefings by Chairs of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council**

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.8128	8 December 2017	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.8129	8 December 2017	Peace and security in Africa
S/PV.8130	11 December 2017	The situation in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea Letter dated 1 December 2017 from the Permanent Representatives of France, Italy, Japan, Senegal, Sweden, Ukraine, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the United States of America and Uruguay to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/1006)
S/PV.8131 (closed)	12 December 2017	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Disengagement Observer Force
S/PV.8132	12 December 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.8133	12 December 2017	The situation in Myanmar
S/PV.8134	13 December 2017	Central African region Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Central Africa and the activities of the United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa (S/2017/995)
S/PV.8135	14 December 2017	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Report of the Secretary-General on South Sudan (covering the period from 2 September to 14 November 2017) (S/2017/1011)
S/PV.8136	14 December 2017	The situation in Libya
S/PV.8137	15 December 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea Letter dated 1 December 2017 from the Permanent Representative of Japan to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/1038)
S/PV.8138	18 December 2017	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.8139	18 December 2017	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.8140	18 December 2017	Small arms Report of the Secretary-General on small arms and light weapons (S/2017/1025)
S/PV.8141	19 December 2017	The situation in the Middle East

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.8142	19 December 2017	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016) (S/2017/1057)
S/PV.8143	19 December 2017	Non-proliferation Letter dated 1 December 2017 from the Security Council Facilitator for the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015) addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/1009) Fourth report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015) (S/2017/1030) Letter dated 15 December 2017 from the Security Council Facilitator for the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015) addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2017/1058)
S/PV.8144	20 December 2017	Maintenance of international peace and security Addressing complex contemporary challenges to international peace and security Letter dated 1 December 2017 from the Permanent Representative of Japan to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/1016)
S/PV.8145	21 December 2017	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force for the period from 10 September to 24 November 2017 (S/2017/1024)
S/PV.8146	21 December 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
S/PV.8147	21 December 2017	The situation in Afghanistan Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security (S/2017/1056)
S/PV.8148	21 December 2017	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
S/PV.8149	21 December 2017	United Nations peacekeeping operations
S/PV.8150	21 December 2017	United Nations peacekeeping operations Letter dated 18 December 2017 from the Permanent Representative of Japan to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2017/1077)
S/PV.8151	22 December 2017	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea

V

Meetings of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council held in 2017

Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission

Eighty-second session

24 April 2017

Eighty-third session

3 October 2017

Fifteenth special session

21 November 2017

Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea

Informal consultations/meetings

20 January; 21 April; 30 June; 2 and 13 October 2017

Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities

Informal consultations/meetings

3 February; 1 March; 11 April; 3, 8 and 19 May; 23 and 30 June; 13 July; 7 August; 5 September; 10, 17 and 23 October; 8 and 22 December 2017

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism

Formal/plenary meetings

26 January (315th); 23 February (316th); 30 March (317th); 27 April (318th); 21 (319th) and 29 June (320th); 7 (321st) and 27 July (322nd); 12 (323rd) and 26 October (324th); 30 November (325th); 14 December 2017 (326th)

Informal consultations/meetings

27 March; 25 and 31 May; 27 June; 8 and 28 November 2017

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1533 (2004) concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Formal/plenary meetings

30 January (8th); 20 March 2017 (9th)

Informal consultations/meetings

15 February; 22 May; 21 July; 4 August; 7 September; 13 November; 11 December 2017

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1540 (2004)

Formal/plenary meetings

31 January (76th); 26 July 2017 (77th)

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) concerning the Sudan

Informal consultations/meetings

5 January; 7 April; 3 July; 8 September; 10 November; 28 December 2017

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006)

Informal consultations/meetings

2 and 16 February; 31 March; 10 April; 1, 10, 12 and 26 May; 25 August; 9 October; 11 December 2017

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1970 (2011) concerning Libya

Informal consultations/meetings

19 May; 21 August; 10 November 2017

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1988 (2011)

Informal consultations/meetings

12 and 23 June; 8 and 22 December 2017

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2048 (2012) concerning Guinea-Bissau

Informal consultations/meetings

17 July; 12 September 2017

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2127 (2013) concerning the Central African Republic

Formal/plenary meetings

25 January 2017 (7th)

Informal consultations/meetings

17 February; 31 March; 12 May; 21 July; 6 September; 4 and 29 December 2017

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2140 (2014)

Informal consultations/meetings

27 January; 18 and 28 April; 31 July 2017

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2206 (2015) concerning South Sudan

Informal consultations/meetings

18 January; 21 and 29 March; 28 July; 6 October; 10 and 15 November 2017

Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations

Meetings

17 February; 26 April; 26 May; 8 June; 3 October; 10 November 2017

Ad Hoc Working Group on Conflict Prevention and Resolution in Africa

Formal/plenary meetings

12 July; 8 and 25 August 2017

Working Group on Children and Armed Conflict

Formal/plenary meetings

9 January (61st); 14 February (62nd); 18 April (63rd); 2 May (64th); 2 (65th) and 22 June (66th); 3 August (67th); 15 November 2017 (68th)

Informal consultations/meetings

16 and 24 January; 6 February; 13 and 27 March; 19 May; 22 June; 6 July; 14 September; 9 October 2017

Informal Working Group on Documentation and Other Procedural Questions

Meetings

24 January; 24 February; 28 March 2017

Informal Working Group on International Tribunals

Meetings

5 June; 5 December 2017

VI
Reports of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council issued in 2017

A. Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission

Symbol	*Date submitted*
S/2017/360	25 April 2017
S/2017/845	4 October 2017
S/2017/985	22 November 2017

B. Annual reports of committees

S/2017/1088	Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea
S/2017/1086	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1970 (2011) concerning Libya
S/2017/1103	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1533 (2004) concerning the Democratic Republic of Congo
S/2017/1090	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2127 (2013) concerning the Central African Republic
S/2017/1093	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2206 (2015) concerning South Sudan
S/2017/1097	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2140 (2014)
S/2017/1081 and S/2017/1081/Corr.1	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) concerning the Sudan
S/2017/1129	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006)
S/2017/1120	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2048 (2012) concerning Guinea-Bissau
S/2017/1126	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2374 (2017) concerning Mali

C. Annual reports of working groups

S/2017/130 S/2017/1087	Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations
S/2017/1089	Ad Hoc Working Group on Conflict Prevention and Resolution in Africa
S/2017/1100	Working Group on Children and Armed Conflict
S/2017/1102	Informal Working Group on International Tribunals

VII

Reports of panels and monitoring mechanisms issued in 2017

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
Analytical Support and Sanctions Monitoring Team		
S/2017/35	11 January 2017	Resolution 2253 (2015)
S/2017/409	9 May 2017	Resolution 2255 (2015)
Central African Republic: Panel of Experts		
S/2017/639 and S/2017/639/Corr.1	26 July 2017	Resolution 2339 (2017)
S/2017/1023	6 December 2017	Resolution 2339 (2017)
Democratic Republic of the Congo: Group of Experts		
S/2017/672/Rev.1	8 August 2017	Resolution 2360 (2017)
S/2017/1091	22 December 2017	Resolution 2360 (2017)
Democratic People's Republic of Korea: Panel of Experts		
S/2017/150	27 February 2017	Resolution 2276 (2016)
S/2017/742 and S/2017/742/Corr.1	5 September and 6 December 2017	Resolution 2345 (2017)
Libya: Panel of Experts		
S/2017/466	1 June 2017	Resolution 2278 (2016)
Somalia and Eritrea: Monitoring Group		
S/2017/924 (Somalia)	2 November 2017	Resolution 2317 (2016)
S/2017/925 (Eritrea)	2 November 2017	Resolution 2317 (2016)
South Sudan: Panel of Experts		
S/2017/326	13 April 2017	Resolution 2290 (2016)
S/2017/789	20 September 2017	Resolution 2353 (2017)
S/2017/979	20 November 2017	Resolution 2353 (2017)
Sudan: Panel of Experts		
S/2017/22	9 January 2017	Resolution 2265 (2016)
S/2017/1125	28 December 2017	Resolution 2340 (2017)
Yemen: Panel of Experts		
S/2017/81	27 January 2017	Resolution 2266 (2016)

VIII
Reports of Security Council missions conducted in 2017

Symbol	*Date*	*Report*
S/2017/403	5 May 2017	Mission to the Lake Chad basin region (Cameroon, Chad, Niger and Nigeria) (1–7 March 2017)
S/PV.7941	16 May 2017	Mission to Colombia (3–5 May 2017)
S/PV.7994	30 June 2017	Mission to Haiti (22–24 June 2017)
S/PV.8077	26 October 2017	Mission to the Sahel region (19–22 October 2017)
S/2017/1002	30 November 2017	Mission to Ethiopia (6–8 September 2017)

IX
Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated in 2017

Peacekeeping operation	*Established by resolution*	*Decisions adopted during the reporting period relating to the mandate of the operation*
United Nations Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan (UNMOGIP)	47 (1948)	None
United Nations Truce Supervision Organization (UNTSO)	50 (1948)	None
United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP)	186 (1964)	2338 (2017) 2369 (2017)
United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)	350 (1974)	2361 (2017) 2394 (2017)
United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL)	425 (1978) 426 (1978)	2373 (2017)
United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)	690 (1991)	2351 (2017)
United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK)	1244 (1999)	None
United Nations Mission in Liberia (UNMIL)	1509 (2003)	None
United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire (UNOCI)*	1528 (2004)	None
United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH)**	1542 (2004)	2350 (2017)
African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur (UNAMID)	1769 (2007)	2363 (2017)
United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUSCO)	1925 (2010)	2348 (2017)
United Nations Interim Security Force for Abyei (UNISFA)	1990 (2011)	2352 (2017) 2386 (2017)
United Nations Mission in South Sudan (UNMISS)	1996 (2011)	2392 (2017)
United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali (MINUSMA)	2100 (2013)	2364 (2017)
United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic (MINUSCA)	2149 (2014)	2387 (2017)

* Mandate terminated on 30 June 2017, pursuant to resolution 2284 (2016).

** Mandate terminated on 15 October 2017, pursuant to resolution 2350 (2017). Succeeded by the United Nations Mission for Justice Support in Haiti (MINUJUSTH).

X

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated in 2017

Mission or office	*Established by*	*Decisions adopted during the reporting period relating to the mandate of the mission or office*
United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA)	1401 (2002)	2344 (2017)
United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq (UNAMI)	1500 (2003)	2367 (2017)
United Nations Regional Centre for Preventive Diplomacy for Central Asia	S/2007/280	None
United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau (UNIOGBIS)	1876 (2009)	2343 (2017)
United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa (UNOCA)	S/2010/457	None
United Nations Office to the African Union (UNOAU)	General Assembly resolution 64/288	None
United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL)	2009 (2011)	2376 (2017)
United Nations Assistance Mission in Somalia (UNSOM)	2102 (2013)	2346 (2017) 2358 (2017)
United Nations Mission in Colombia[a]	2261 (2016)	2366 (2017)
United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel (UNOWAS)	S/2016/89	None
United Nations Mission for Justice Support in Haiti (MINUJUSTH)	2350 (2017)	None
United Nations Verification Mission in Colombia	2366 (2017)	2377 (2017) 2381 (2017)

[a] Mandate terminated on 25 September 2017, pursuant to resolution 2366 (2017).

XI
Reports of the Secretary-General issued in 2017

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2017/20	9 January 2017	United Nations operation in Cyprus
S/2017/21	9 January 2017	Somalia
S/2017/58	20 January 2017	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/73	25 January 2017	Thirteenth report pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2017/75	26 January 2017	Report pursuant to resolution 2299 (2016)
S/2017/89	31 January 2017	Final progress report on the United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire
S/2017/94	1 February 2017	The Central African Republic
S/2017/95/Rev.1	6 February 2017	United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
S/2017/97	2 February 2017	Fourth report on the threat posed by ISIL (Da'esh) to international peace and security and the range of United Nations efforts in support of Member States in countering the threat
S/2017/111	7 February 2017	Developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau
S/2017/144	16 February 2017	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/165	23 February 2017	Burundi
S/2017/189	3 March 2017	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security
S/2017/191	6 March 2017	Children and armed conflict in the Sudan
S/2017/201	8 March 2017	Implementation of Security Council resolution 1701 (2006)
S/2017/206	10 March 2017	United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/2017/208	10 March 2017	Implementation of the Peace, Security and Cooperation Framework for the Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Region
S/2017/223	16 March 2017	United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti
S/2017/224	16 March 2017	South Sudan (16 December 2016–1 March 2017)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2017/230	17 March 2017	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (18 November 2016–1 March 2017)
S/2017/244	22 March 2017	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/250	23 March 2017	African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur
S/2017/252	24 March 2017	United Nations Mission in Colombia
S/2017/258	27 March 2017	First report pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2335 (2016)
S/2017/271	30 March 2017	The situation in Mali
S/2017/283	4 April 2017	United Nations Support Mission in Libya
S/2017/293	5 April 2017	Special report on the review of the mandate of the United Nations Interim Security Force for Abyei
S/2017/294	5 April 2017	Children and armed conflict in the Philippines
S/2017/304	10 April 2017	Children and armed conflict in Nigeria
S/2017/307	10 April 2017	The situation concerning Western Sahara
S/2017/312	11 April 2017	The situation in Abyei
S/2017/249	15 April 2017	Conflict-related sexual violence
S/2017/339	19 April 2017	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/357	25 April 2017	Report pursuant to resolution 2299 (2016)
S/2017/371	28 April 2017	Fourteenth report pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2017/374	28 April 2017	Twenty-fifth semi-annual report to the Security Council on the implementation of Security Council resolution 1559 (2004)
S/2017/387	3 May 2017	United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
S/2017/408	9 May 2017	Somalia
S/2017/414	10 May 2017	Protection of civilians in armed conflict
S/2017/435	17 May 2017	Implementation of the political agreement of 31 December 2016 in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/2017/437	18 May 2017	Special report of the Chairperson of the African Union Commission and the Secretary-General of the United Nations on the strategic review of the African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2017/445	23 May 2017	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/454	26 May 2017	Options for authorization and support for African Union peace support operations
S/2017/465	31 May 2017	The situation in Central Africa and the activities of the United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa
S/2017/467	31 May 2017	Fifth report on the threat posed by ISIL (Da'esh) to international peace and security and the range of United Nations efforts in support of Member States in countering the threat
S/2017/473	2 June 2017	Central African Republic
S/2017/478	6 June 2017	The situation in Mali
S/2017/486	8 June 2017	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (2 March–16 May 2017)
S/2017/503	14 June 2017	African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur
S/2017/505	15 June 2017	South Sudan (2 March–1 June 2017)
S/2017/508	15 June 2017	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security
S/2017/510	16 June 2017	Thirty-third progress report on the United Nations Mission in Liberia
S/2017/515	20 June 2017	Third report on the implementation of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2017/539	23 June 2017	United Nations Mission in Colombia
S/2017/541	23 June 2017	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/549	27 June 2017	Twelfth report pursuant to paragraph 6 of resolution 1956 (2010)
S/2017/563	30 June 2017	Activities of the United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel
S/2017/565	30 June 2017	United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/2017/586	10 July 2017	United Nations operation in Cyprus
S/2017/591	11 July 2017	Implementation of Security Council resolution 1701 (2006)
S/2017/592	11 July 2017	Report pursuant to resolution 2299 (2016)
S/2017/596	11 July 2017	Fifteenth report pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2017/604	12 July 2017	United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti
S/2017/623	21 July 2017	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/640	24 July 2017	United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
S/2017/649	31 July 2017	The situation in Abyei
S/2017/780	1 August 2017	Causes of conflict and the promotion of durable peace and sustainable development in Africa
S/2017/556	10 August 2017	Implementing the responsibility to protect: accountability for prevention
S/2017/695	10 August 2017	Developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau
S/2017/696	10 August 2017	Special report on the strategic review of the United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan
S/2017/712	15 August 2017	Progress in the implementation of the political agreement of 31 December 2016
S/2017/726	22 August 2017	United Nations Support Mission in Libya
S/2017/715	23 August 2017	Progress made with regard to the stabilization and restoration of constitutional order in Guinea-Bissau
S/2017/733	24 August 2017	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/821	24 August 2017	Children and armed conflict
S/2017/741	29 August 2017	Peaceful settlement of the question of Palestine
S/2017/744	30 August 2017	Strengthening the partnership between the United Nations and the African Union on issues of peace and security in Africa, including on the work of the United Nations Office to the African Union
S/2017/745	30 August 2017	United Nations Verification Mission in Colombia
S/2017/746	30 August 2017	African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur
S/2017/751	5 September 2017	Somalia
S/2017/761	7 September 2017	Report pursuant to Security Council resolution 2312 (2016)
S/2017/764	7 September 2017	The situation in the Lake Chad Basin region
S/2017/783	15 September 2017	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2017/784	15 September 2017	South Sudan (2 June–1 September 2017)
S/2017/794	21 September 2017	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/801	26 September 2017	United Nations Mission in Colombia
S/2017/810	27 September 2017	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (17 May–9 September 2017)
S/2017/811	28 September 2017	The situation in Mali
S/2017/814	28 September 2017	Mission of good offices of the Secretary-General in Cyprus
S/2017/820	29 September 2017	Final report pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2335 (2016)
S/2017/825	29 September 2017	Implementation of the Peace, Security and Cooperation Framework for the Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Region
S/2017/826	29 September 2017	Special report on the strategic review of the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/2017/824	2 October 2017	United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/2017/840	5 October 2017	United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti
S/2017/859	12 October 2017	The situation with respect to piracy and armed robbery at sea off the coast of Somalia
S/2017/861	16 October 2017	Women and peace and security
S/2017/867	16 October 2017	Twenty-sixth semi-annual report on the implementation of Security Council resolution 1559 (2004)
S/2017/869	16 October 2017	The Joint Force of the Group of Five for the Sahel
S/2017/870 and S/2017/870/Corr.1	17 and 24 October 2017	The situation in Abyei
S/2017/865	18 October 2017	The Central African Republic
S/2017/880	19 October 2017	Sixteenth report pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2017/881	19 October 2017	Report pursuant to resolution 2367 (2017)
S/2017/902	25 October 2017	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/907	27 October 2017	African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2017/911	31 October 2017	United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
S/2017/939	10 November 2017	Trafficking in persons in armed conflict pursuant to Security Council resolution 2331 (2016)
S/2017/964	16 November 2017	Implementation of Security Council resolution 1701 (2006) (22 June–6 November 2017)
S/2017/982	16 November 2017	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/963	17 November 2017	Progress in the implementation of the political agreement of 31 December 2016
S/2017/969	17 November 2017	Implementation of Security Council resolution 2347 (2017)
S/2017/995	28 November 2017	The situation in Central Africa and the activities of the United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa
S/2017/1008	28 November 2017	Strategic review of the United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus
S/2017/1011	1 December 2017	South Sudan (2 September–14 November 2017)
S/2017/1024	6 December 2017	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force for the period from 10 September to 24 November 2017
S/2017/1025	6 December 2017	Small arms and light weapons
S/2017/1030	8 December 2017	Fourth report on the implementation of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2017/1056	15 December 2017	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security
S/2017/1057	15 December 2017	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/1099	22 December 2017	Children and armed conflict in Myanmar
S/2017/1104	26 December 2017	Activities of the United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel
S/2017/1105	26 December 2017	The situation in Mali
S/2017/1109	26 December 2017	Somalia
S/2017/1095	27 December 2017	Thirteenth report pursuant to paragraph 6 of resolution 1956 (2010)
S/2017/1113	27 December 2017	African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur
S/2017/1117	27 December 2017	United Nations Verification Mission in Colombia

XII

Summary statements by the Secretary-General of matters of which the Security Council was seized in 2017

S/2017/10, S/2017/10/Corr.1 and S/2017/10/Add.1-52

XIII
Notes by the President of the Security Council issued in 2017

Symbol	*Date*	*Subject*
S/2017/2; S/2017/2/Rev.1 S/2017/2/Rev.2	3 and 9 January; 25 September 2017	Bureaux of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council
S/2017/150	27 February 2017	Report of the Panel of Experts established pursuant to resolution 1874 (2009)
S/2017/234	20 March 2017	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning the verification and monitoring in the Islamic Republic of Iran in the light of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2017/502	14 June 2017	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning the verification and monitoring in the Islamic Republic of Iran in the light of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2017/691	9 August 2017	Adoption of the annual report of the Security Council to the General Assembly
S/2017/507	30 August 2017	Working methods and procedure
S/2017/742	5 September 2017	Midterm report of the Panel of Experts established pursuant to resolution 1874 (2009)
S/2017/777	13 September 2017	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning verification and monitoring in the Islamic Republic of Iran in the light of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2017/994	28 November 2017	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning verification and monitoring in the Islamic Republic of Iran in the light of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015)

XIV

Monthly assessments by former Presidents of the work of the Security Council in 2017*

January 2017	Sweden	–
February 2017	Ukraine	S/2017/390
March 2017	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	–
April 2017	United States of America	–
May 2017	Uruguay	–
June 2017	Bolivia	–
July 2017	China	S/2017/956
August 2017	Egypt	–
September 2017	Ethiopia	–
October 2017	France	S/2017/1062
November 2017	Italy	–
December 2017	Japan	S/2018/650

---

* Monthly assessments not available at the time of issuance of the present report will be posted on the Security Council website as they become available.

Part II
Questions considered by the Security Council under its responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security

Chapter 1
The situation in Cyprus

Meetings of the Council

7869 (26 January); 8014 (27 July 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 24.A)

Consultations of the whole

23 January; 18 July 2017

Resolutions adopted

2338 (2017); 2369 (2017)

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus

Resolution 186 (1964)	Established
Resolution 2338 (2017)	Mandate extended until 31 July 2017
Resolution 2369 (2017)	

Mandate extended until 31 January 2018

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/20	9 January 2017	Resolution 186 (1964) and subsequent resolutions, including resolution 2300 (2016)
S/2017/586	10 July 2017	Resolution 186 (1964) and subsequent resolutions, including resolution 2338 (2017)
S/2017/814	28 September 2017	Resolution 2369 (2017)
S/2017/1008	28 November 2017	Resolution 2369 (2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/74	25 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2017/132	10 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/135	14 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/154	21 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/164	23 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2017/219	13 March 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/321	12 April 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/338	18 April 2017	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2017/391	2 May 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/392	4 May 2017	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2017/416	10 May 2017	Letter from the representative of Greece to the Secretary-General
S/2017/441	19 May 2017	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2017/461	30 May 2017	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2017/471	30 May 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/501	13 June 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/519	19 June 2017	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2017/584	30 June 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/660	31 July 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/749	1 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General

S/2017/828	2 October 2017	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2017/831	3 October 2017	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2017/853	10 October 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/878	18 October 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/912	31 October 2017	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2017/965	16 November 2017	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2017/974	16 November 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1012	1 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1014	1 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1015	1 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General

Chapter 2

Items relating to the situation in the Middle East

A. The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question

Meetings of the Council

7863 (17 January); 7885 (16 February); 7908 (24 March); 7929 (20 April); 7953 (26 May); 7977 (20 June); 8011 (25 July); 8028 (22 August); 8054 (25 September); 8072 (18 October); 8108 (20 November); 8128 (8 December); 8138 (18 December); 8139 (18 December 2017)

Consultations of the whole

25 January; 16 February; 24 March; 12 and 24 July; 25 September; 20 November; 18 December 2017

Draft resolutions considered at a formal meeting and not adopted

S/2017/1060 (8139th meeting, 18 December 2017)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/741	29 August 2017	General Assembly resolution 71/23

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/14	5 January 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/50	17 January 2017	Letter from the representative of France to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/52	18 January 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/62	20 January 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/67	24 January 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/83	27 January 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

S/2017/96	1 February 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/115	7 February 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/122	8 February 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Uzbekistan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/209	10 March 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/214	13 March 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/251	23 March 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/275	31 March 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/305	10 April 2017	Letter from the representative of the United States of America to the Secretary-General
S/2017/325	13 April 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/351	24 April 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/376	28 April 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/388	2 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

S/2017/411	9 May 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/417	10 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/423	12 May 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/447	24 May 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/493	9 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/513	16 June 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/516	16 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/517	19 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/611	17 July 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/630	21 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/632	21 July 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/633	23 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/651	28 July 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

S/2017/704	11 August 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/729	15 August 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Algeria to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/806	26 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Israel to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/807	26 September 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/855	11 October 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/899	25 October 2017	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Egypt to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/958	14 November 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1027	6 December 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1029	6 December 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1031	7 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1033	8 December 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1046	13 December 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Djibouti to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1061	17 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1121	18 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Cuba to the Secretary-General

S/2017/1085	20 December 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1110	26 December 2017	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

B. The situation in the Middle East

1. United Nations Disengagement Observer Force

Meetings of the Council

7986 (29 June); 8145 (21 December 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 24.B)

Consultations of the whole

28 March; 19 June; 3 October; 14 December 2017

Resolutions adopted

2361 (2017); 2394 (2017)

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Truce Supervision Organization

Resolution 50 (1948)	Established

(Many military observers are assigned to the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force)

United Nations Disengagement Observer Force

Resolution 350 (1974)	Established
Resolution 2361 (2017)	Mandate extended until 31 December 2017
Resolution 2394 (2017)	Mandate extended until 30 June 2018

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/230	17 March 2017	Resolution 350 (1974) and subsequent resolutions, including resolution 2330 (2016)
S/2017/486	8 June 2017	Resolution 350 (1974) and subsequent resolutions, including resolution 2330 (2016)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/810	27 September 2017	Resolution 350 (1974) and subsequent resolutions, including resolution 2361 (2017)
S/2017/1024	6 December 2017	Resolution 350 (1974) and subsequent resolutions, including resolution 2361 (2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/37	13 January 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/215	13 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/227	17 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/310	10 April 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/464	30 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/587	8 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/645	27 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/841	3 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/842	5 October 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/857	10 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/858	12 October 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

S/2017/887	22 October 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/943	10 November 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1020	5 December 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1130	29 December 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

2. United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon and Security Council resolution 1701 (2006)

Meetings of the Council

8037 (30 August 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 24.C)

Consultations of the whole

17 March; 20 July; 23 August; 29 November; 12 December 2017

Resolutions adopted

2373 (2017)

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Truce Supervision Organization

Resolution 50 (1948)	Established

(A number of military observers are assigned to the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon)

United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon

Resolutions 425 (1978) and 426 (1978)	Established
Resolution 2373 (2017)	Mandate extended until 31 August 2018

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/201	8 March 2017	Resolution 1701 (2006)
S/2017/591	11 July 2017	Resolution 1701 (2006)
S/2017/964	16 November 2017	Resolution 1701 (2006)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/80	25 January 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/107	25 January 2017	Identical letters from t[illegible]esentative of Lebanon to the Secreta[illegible]eral and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/118	8 February 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/133	13 February 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/148	17 February 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/171	23 February 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/225	7 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/202	8 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/216	13 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/228	16 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/247	22 March 2017	Letter from the representative of Algeria to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/279	23 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/295	3 April 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/368	20 April 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2017/356	25 April 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/361	26 April 2017	Identical notes verbales from the Permanent Mission of Jordan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/477	25 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/480	6 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/523	19 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/526	20 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/599	29 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/617	20 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/702	3 August 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/680	4 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/705	9 August 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/755	22 August 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/772	8 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/773	11 September 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/866	3 October 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2017/847	9 October 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/883	20 October 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/915	30 October 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/942	10 November 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/983	20 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/984	22 November 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1000	29 November 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1043	12 December 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2018/15	28 December 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

3. Security Council resolution 1559 (2004)

Consultations of the whole

11 May; 24 October 2017

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/374	28 April 2017	Resolution 1559 (2004)
S/2017/867	16 October 2017	Resolution 1559 (2004)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/888	23 October 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2017/1000	29 November 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

4. Security Council resolution 1595 (2005)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/1067	12 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1068	18 December 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

5. Other matters relating to the situation in the Middle East

(a) Syrian Arab Republic

Meetings of the Council

7870 (26 January); 7888 (22 February); 7893 (28 February); 7909 (30 March); 7915 (5 April); 7919 (7 April); 7921 and 7922 (12 April); 7931 (27 April); 7944 (22 May); 7946 (23 May); 7955 (30 May); 7973 (15 June); 7983 (27 June);7987 (29 June); 8015 (27 July); 8036 (30 August); 8058 (27 September); 8073 (24 October); 8076 (26 October); 8081 (30 October); 8090 (7 November); 8105 (16 November); 8107 (17 November); 8113 (27 November); 8117 (29 November); 8141 and 8142 (19 December 2017)

Consultations of the whole

4, 20, 26 and 31 January; 22 and 24 February; 8 and 30 March; 22, 23 and 30 May; 15, 27 and 29 June; 6, 14 and 27 July; 9, 16 and 30 August; 27 September; 4, 26 and 30 October; 17, 22, 27 and 29 November; 5 and 7 December 2017

Resolution adopted

2393 (2017)

Draft resolutions considered at a formal meeting and not adopted

S/2017/172 (7893rd meeting, 28 February 2017)

S/2017/315 (7922nd meeting, 12 April 2017)

S/2017/884 (8073rd meeting, 24 October 2017)

S/2017/962 (8105th meeting, 16 November 2017)

S/2017/968 (8105th meeting, 16 November 2017)

S/2017/970 (8107th meeting, 17 November 2017)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/58	20 January 2017	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/144	16 February 2017	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/244	22 March 2017	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/339	19 April 2017	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/445	23 May 2017	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/541	23 June 2017	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/623	21 July 2017	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/733	24 August 2017	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/794	21 September 2017	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/902	25 October 2017	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016))
S/2017/982	16 November 2017	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)
S/2017/1057	15 December 2017	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014), 2258 (2015) and 2332 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/3	3 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/4	4 January 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/8	5 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

S/2017/13	5 January 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/24	9 January 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/25	9 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/36	12 January 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/37	13 January 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/39	13 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/40	13 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/44	16 January 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/45	16 January 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/53	17 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/56	17 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/59	19 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/61	20 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/68	24 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/69	24 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/71	25 January 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/72	25 January 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/82	27 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/86	30 January 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/98	2 February 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/106	2 February 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/114	7 February 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/124	8 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/127	10 February 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/131	13 February 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/136	14 February 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/145	17 February 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/146	17 February 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

S/2017/151	20 February 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/156	22 February 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/167	24 February 2017	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/168	24 February 2017	Letter from the representatives of the Islamic Republic of Iran, the Russian Federation and Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/169	24 February 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/170	24 February 2017	Letter from the representatives of France, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the United States of America to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/173	25 February 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/175	27 February 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/179	28 February 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/183	2 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/195	6 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/207	10 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative. of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/212	10 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

S/2017/213	11 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/217	14 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/218	15 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/221	15 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/227	17 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/232	18 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/235	20 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/237	20 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/240	22 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/241	22 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/247	22 March 2017	Letter from the representative of Algeria to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/246	23 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/255	24 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

S/2017/256	24 March 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/257	26 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/259	27 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/260	27 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/261	28 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/267	30 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/278	31 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/280	3 April 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/281	4 April 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/284	4 April 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/286	5 April 2017	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/296	5 April 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/299	7 April 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/301	7 April 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

S/2017/306	**10 April 2017**	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/308	**10 April 2017**	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/311	**10 April 2017**	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/314	**11 April 2017**	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/318	**11 April 2017**	Identical letters from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/319	**12 April 2017**	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/323	**13 April 2017**	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/327	**16 April 2017**	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/329	**17 April 2017**	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/330	**17 April 2017**	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/341	**19 April 2017**	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/344	**20 April 2017**	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/346	**21 April 2017**	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/347	**21 April 2017**	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

S/2017/354	21 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/350	25 April 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/352	25 April 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/355	25 April 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/358	25 April 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/359	25 April 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/361	26 April 2017	Identical notes verbales from the Permanent Mission of Jordan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/364	26 April 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/366	26 April 2017	Identical letters from the representative of France to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/372	27 April 2017	Letter from the representatives of France and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/373	28 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/380	28 April 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/382	1 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/406	2 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/389	3 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/400	4 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/413	10 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/415	10 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/421	11 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/425	15 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/426	15 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/428	15 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/430	16 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/431	16 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/440	18 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/442	19 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/451	24 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/453	24 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

S/2017/455	25 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/457	27 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/458	28 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/459	29 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/460	30 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/469	30 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/474	2 June 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/475	4 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/479	6 June 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/482	7 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/492	9 June 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/497	13 June 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/504	14 June 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2017/514	**16 June 2017**	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/520	**19 June 201[illegible]**	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/524	**20 June 2017**	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/530	**20 June 2017**	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/533	**20 June 2017**	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/538	**22 June 2017**	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/540	**23 June 2017**	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/552	**23 June 2017**	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/545	**26 June 2017**	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/546	**27 June 2017**	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/550	**27 June 2017**	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/559	**28 June 2017**	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/562	**29 June 2017**	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2017/564	29 June 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/567	30 June 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/569	3 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/570	3 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/572	5 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/575	5 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/576	5 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/582	6 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/590	10 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/595	11 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/598	11 July 2017	Letter from the representatives of Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, the Netherlands, New Zealand, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the United States of America to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/602	12 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2017/603	12 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/605	12 July 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/608	14 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/614	18 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/634	21 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/635	24 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/637	25 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/638	25 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/641	27 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/658	28 July 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/655	30 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/657	31 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/669	2 August 2017	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/675	2 August 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2017/673	3 August 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/677	4 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/684	6 August 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/689	8 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/693	9 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/697	10 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/706	11 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/718	16 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/717	17 August 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/724	21 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/730	22 August 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/732	23 August 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/738	25 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

S/2017/740	29 August 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/756	29 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/750	1 September 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/758	5 September 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/763	7 September 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/767	8 September 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/774	12 September 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/782	15 September 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/790	18 September 2017	Letter from the representatives of the Islamic Republic of Iran, the Russian Federation and Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/793	21 September 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/803	26 September 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/815	27 September 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/812	28 September 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/823	29 September 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

S/2017/833	3 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/834	3 October 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/848	6 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/849	6 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/854	11 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/864	13 October 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/868	16 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/872	16 October 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Jordan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/874	17 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/886	20 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/893	24 October 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/896	24 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/897	24 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/901	25 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

S/2017/905	25 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/903	26 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/904	26 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/909	27 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/910	30 October 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/916	30 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/914	31 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/918	31 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/923	2 November 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/931	3 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/930	6 November 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/935	7 November 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/938	9 November 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/940	10 November 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/952	12 November 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2017/959	14 November 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/960	15 November 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/978	20 November 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/980	20 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/987	22 November 2017	Letter from the representatives of the Islamic Republic of Iran, the Russian Federation and Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2017/988	27 November 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/991	27 November 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/992	27 November 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/996	28 November 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1005	30 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1010	30 November 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1007	1 December 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1020	5 December 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1021	5 December 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

S/2017/1032	8 December 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1036	8 December 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1042	12 December 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1052	14 December 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1054	14 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1059	15 December 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1064	17 December 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1070	18 December 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1082	20 December 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1108	26 December 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1115	27 December 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1119	27 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1131	29 December 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

(b) Yemen

Meetings of the Council

7871 (26 January); 7889 (23 February); 7954 (30 May); 7974 (15 June); 7999 (12 July); 8027 (18 August); 8066 (10 October 2017)

Consultations of the whole

26 January; 29 March; 30 May; 12 July; 18 August; 10 October; 8 November; 5 December 2017

Resolution adopted

2342 (2017)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/7

Reports of the Panel of Experts established pursuant to resolution 2140 (2014)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/81	27 January 2017	Resolution 2266 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/81	27 January 2017	Letter from the Panel of Experts on Yemen to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/245	22 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/247	22 March 2017	Letter from the representative of Algeria to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/333	11 April 2017	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Jordan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/324	12 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/476	5 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Yemen to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/663	1 August 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/936	7 November 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2017/937	7 November 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/949	13 November 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2017/986	22 November 2017	Letter from the representative of Djibouti to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1097	21 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2140 (2014) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1133	22 December 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

Chapter 3

The situation concerning Western Sahara

Meetings of the Council

7933 (28 April 2017)

(See also part II, chapter 24.D)

Consultations of the whole

27 January; 22 February; 25 April; 22 November 2017

Resolutions adopted

2351 (2017)

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara

Resolution 690 (1991)	Established
Resolution 2351 (2017)	Mandate extended until 30 April 2018

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/307	10 April 2017	Resolution 2285 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/353	25 April 2017	Letter from the representative of Ecuador to the Secretary-General
S/2017/367	27 April 2017	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Namibia to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/369	28 April 2017	Letter from the representative of Morocco to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/405	5 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/419	10 May 2017	Letter from the representative of Morocco to the Secretary-General
S/2017/462	25 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/463	30 May 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/609	14 July 2017	Letter from the representative of Namibia to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1003	22 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1004	30 November 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 4

United Nations peacekeeping operations

Meetings of the Council

7918 (6 April); 7947 (23 May); 8033 (29 August); 8051 (20 September); 8064 (5 October); 8086 (6 November); 8149 (21 December); 8150 (21 December 2017)

Resolutions adopted

2378 (2017); 2382 (2017)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/27

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/130	13 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/287	4 April 2017	Letter from the representative of the United States of America to the Secretary-General
S/2017/692	7 August 2017	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the Secretary-General
S/2017/766	22 August 2017	Letter from the representative of Ethiopia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/792	20 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Latvia to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/813	28 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Australia to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1077	18 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Japan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1079	15 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1087	21 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 5

The situation in Liberia

Meetings of the Council

7984 (27 June); 8010 (24 July 2017)

Consultations of the whole

27 June; 23 August; 13 December 2017

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/11

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Mission in Liberia

Resolution 1509 (2003)	Established

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/510	16 June 2017	Resolution 2333 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/282	4 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/322	7 April 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Liberia configuration of the Peacebuilding Commission to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 6

The situation in Somalia

Meetings of the Council

7873 (27 January); 7881 (10 February); 7905 (23 March); 7925 (13 April); 7942 (17 May); 7952 (26 May); 7968 (14 June); 8035 (30 August); 8046 (13 September); 8088 (7 November); 8099 (14 November 2017)

Consultations of the whole

27 January; 17 May; 24 July; 13 September; 8 November 2017

Resolutions adopted

2346 (2017); 2355 (2017); 2358 (2017); 2372 (2017); 2383 (2017); 2385 (2017)

Presidential statement

S/PRST/2017/3

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Assistance Mission in Somalia

Resolution 2102 (2013)	Established for an initial period of 12 months
Resolution 2346 (2017)	Mandate extended until 16 June 2017
Resolution 2358 (2017)	Mandate extended until 31 March 2018

Reports of the Monitoring Group on Somalia and Eritrea

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/924	2 November 2017	Resolution 2317 (2016)
S/2017/925	2 November 2017	Resolution 2317 (2016)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/21	9 January 2017	Resolutions 2275 (2016) and 2297 (2016)
S/2017/408	9 May 2017	Resolutions 2275 (2016) and 2297 (2016)
S/2017/751	5 September 2017	Resolution 2358 (2017) and 2297 (2016)
S/2017/859	12 October 2017	Resolution 2316 (2016)
S/2017/1109	26 December 2017	Resolution 2358 (2017) and 2372 (2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/87	30 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/91	31 January 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/404	5 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/432	16 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/653	25 July 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/860	29 September 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/924	2 November 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/925	2 November 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1017	30 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1018	4 December 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1088	18 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1116	21 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 7

Items relating to the situation in the former Yugoslavia

A. The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina

Meetings of the Council

7943 (18 May); 8089 (7 November 2017)

Resolution adopted

2384 (2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/379	28 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/922	1 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1071	12 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

B. Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)

Meetings of the Council

7891 (27 February); 7940 (16 May); 8025 (16 August); 8100 (14 November 2017)

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo

Resolution 1244 (1999)	Established

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/95/Rev.1	6 February 2017	Resolution 1244 (1999)
S/2017/387	3 May 2017	Resolution 1244 (1999)
S/2017/640	24 July 2017	Resolution 1244 (1999)
S/2017/911	31 October 2017	Resolution 1244 (1999)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/120	10 February 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/378	28 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/707	11 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/913	25 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 8

International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991

International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994

Meetings of the Council

7960 (7 June); 8120 (6 December 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/204	9 March 2017	Letter from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/210	10 March 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/434	17 May 2017	Letter from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/661	1 August 2017	Note by the Secretary-General
S/2017/971	17 November 2017	Letter from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1102	22 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Informal Working Group on International Tribunals to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 9

The question concerning Haiti

Meetings of the Council

7920 (11 April); 7924 (13 April); 8005 (18 July); 8068 (12 October); 8070 (17 October 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 24.E)

Resolutions adopted

2350 (2017)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/20

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti

Resolution 1542 (2004)	Established
Resolution 2350 (2017)	Mandate terminated on 15 October 2017

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Mission for Justice Support in Haiti

Resolution 2350 (2017)	Established

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/223	16 March 2017	Resolution 2313 (2016)
S/2017/604	12 July 2017	Resolution 2350 (2017)
S/2017/840	5 October 2017	Resolution 2350 (2017)

Reports of Security Council missions

S/PV.7994	30 June 2017	Security Council mission to Haiti (22–24 June 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/511	15 June 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/919	26 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/920	31 October 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 10

The situation in Burundi

Meetings of the Council

7895 (9 March); 7978 (20 June); 8013 (26 July); 8016 (2 August); 8109 (20 November 2017)

Consultations of the whole

9 March; 20 June; 26 July; 20 November 2017

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/13

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/165	23 February 2017	Resolution 2303 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/116	8 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/121	10 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/134	14 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/147	17 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/149	20 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/152	21 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/166	24 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/174	27 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/193	6 March 2017	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/200	8 March 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Burundi configuration of the Peacebuilding Commission to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/370	26 April 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Burundi configuration of the Peacebuilding Commission to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/396	3 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/397	4 May 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/779	14 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 11

The situation in Afghanistan

Meetings of the Council

7896 (10 March); 7902 (17 March); 7980 (21 June); 8055 (25 September); 8147 (21 December 2017)

Resolutions adopted

2344 (2017)

Political missions established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan

Resolution 1401 (2002)	Established
Resolution 2344 (2017)	Mandate extended until 17 March 2018

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/189	3 March 2017	General Assembly resolution 68/11 and Security Council resolution 2274 (2016)
S/2017/508	15 June 2017	General Assembly resolution 68/11 and Security Council resolution 2344 (2017)
S/2017/696	10 August 2017	Resolution 2344 (2017)
S/2017/783	15 September 2017	General Assembly resolution 68/11 and Security Council resolution 2344 (2017)
S/2017/1056	15 December 2017	General Assembly resolution 68/11 and Security Council resolution 2344 (2017)

Chapter 12

The situation in the Great Lakes region

Meetings of the Council

7923 (12 April); 8125 (8 December 2017)

Resolutions adopted

2389 (2017)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/208	10 March 2017	Resolution 2277 (2016)

Chapter 13

The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Meetings of the Council

7856 (4 January); 7858 (11 January); 7903 (21 March); 7910 (31 March); 7981 (21 June); 7998 (11 July); 8012 (26 July); 8026 (17 August); 8067 (11 October); 8087 (7 November 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 24.F)

Consultations of the whole

11 January; 23 February; 21 March; 23 May; 6 and 11 July; 22 August; 11 October; 8 December 2017

Resolutions adopted

2348 (2017); 2360 (2017)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/1; S/PRST/2017/12; S/PRST/2017/23

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Resolution 1925 (2010)	Established
Resolution 2348 (2017)	Mandate extended until 31 March 2018

Reports of the Group of Experts on the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/672/Rev.1	8 August 2017	Resolution 2360 (2017)
S/2017/1091	22 December 2017	Resolution 2360 (2017)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/206	10 March 2017	Resolution 2277 (2016)
S/2017/208	10 March 2017	Resolution 2277 (2016)
S/2017/435	17 May 2017	Resolution 2348 (2017)
S/2017/565	30 June 2017	Resolution 2348 (2017)
S/2017/712	15 August 2017	Resolution 2348 (2017)
S/2017/825	29 September 2017	Resolution 2348 (2017)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/826	29 September 2017	Resolution 2348 (2017)
S/2017/824	2 October 2017	Resolution 2348 (2017)
S/2017/963	17 November 2017	Resolution 2348 (2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/23	9 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/85	27 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/160	22 February 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/231	17 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/238	6 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/262	28 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/302	5 April 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/483	7 June 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to President of the Security Council
S/2017/672/Rev.1	8 August 2017	Letter from the Group of Experts on the Democratic Republic of the Congo extended pursuant to Security Council resolution 2293 (2016) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/683	4 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/713	15 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/917	31 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/998	28 November 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1111	21 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1091	22 December 2017	Letter from the Group of Experts on the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1098	22 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1103	22 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1533 (2004) concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1112	26 December 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 14

The situation in the Central African Republic

Meetings of the Council

7872 (27 January); 7884 (15 February); 7901 (16 March); 7913 (4 April); 7965 (12 June); 8001 (13 July); 8084 (6 November); 8102 (15 November 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 24.G)

Consultations of the whole

15 February; 12 and 27 June; 27 July; 22 August; 6 November 2017

Resolutions adopted

2339 (2017); 2387 (2017)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/5; S/PRST/2017/9

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic

Resolution 2149 (2014)	Established until 30 April 2015
Resolution 2387 (2017)	Extended until 15 November 2018

Reports of the Panel of Experts on the Central African Republic

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/639 and S/2017/639/Corr.1	26 July 2017	Resolution 2339 (2017)
S/2017/1023	6 December 2017	Resolution 2339 (2017)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/94	1 February 2017	Resolution 2301 (2016)
S/2017/473	2 June 2017	Resolution 2301 (2016)
S/2017/865	18 October 2017	Resolution 2301 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/194	6 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/597	10 July 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/639 and S/2017/639/Corr.1	26 July 2017	Letter from the Panel of Experts on the Central African Republic extended pursuant to Security Council resolution 2339 (2017) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/714	15 August 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Central African Republic configuration of the Peacebuilding Commission to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1023	6 December 2017	Letter from the Panel of Experts on the Central African Republic extended pursuant to resolution 2339 (2017) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1090	20 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2127 (2013) concerning the Central African Republic to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 15

Children and armed conflict

Meetings of the Council

8082 (31 October 2017)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/21

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/191	6 March 2017	Resolution 1612 (2005) and subsequent resolutions
S/2017/294	5 April 2017	Resolution 1612 (2005) and subsequent resolutions
S/2017/304	10 April 2017	Resolution 1612 (2005) and subsequent resolutions
S/2017/821	24 August 2017	Resolution 2225 (2015)
S/2017/1099	22 December 2017	Resolution 1612 (2005) and subsequent resolutions

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/12	5 January 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/289	5 April 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/345	19 April 2017	Letter from the representative of Liechtenstein to the Secretary-General
S/2017/612	18 July 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/770	11 September 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/771	11 September 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

S/2017/892	20 October 2017	Letter from the representative of France to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1096	20 December 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1100	21 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Working Group on Children and Armed Conflict to the President of the Security Council
S/2018/65	22 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Germany to the Secretary-General

Chapter 16

The situation in Guinea-Bissau

Meetings of the Council

7883 (14 February); 7890 (23 February); 8031 (24 August); 8045 (13 September 2017)

Consultations of the whole

14 February; 11 May; 24 August 2017

Resolutions adopted

2343 (2017)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/17

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau

Resolution 1876 (2009)	Established
Resolution 2343 (2017)	Mandate extended until 28 February 2018

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/111	7 February 2017	Resolution 2267 (2016)
S/2017/695	10 August 2017	Resolution 2343 (2017)
S/2017/715	23 August 2017	Resolution 2343 (2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/407	8 May 2017	Letter from the representative of Liberia to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1120	22 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2048 (2012) concerning Guinea-Bissau to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 17

Protection of civilians in armed conflict

Meetings of the Council

7951 (25 May 2017)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/414	10 May 2017	S/PRST/2015/23
S/2017/556	10 August 2017	General Assembly resolution 60/1

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/365	26 April 2017	Letter from the representative of Uruguay to the Secretary-General

Chapter 18

Small arms

Meetings of the Council

8140 (18 December 2017)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/1025	6 December 2017	Resolution 2220 (2015)

Chapter 19

General issues relating to sanctions

Meetings of the Council

8018 (3 August 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/2/Rev.2	25 September 2017	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2017/534	21 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Australia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/863	10 October 2017	Letter from the representative of Spain to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1098	22 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 20

Women and peace and security

Meetings of the Council

7938 (15 May); 8079 (27 October 2017)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/249	15 April 2017	Resolution 2106 (2013), and 1820 (2008), 1888 (2009) and 1960 (2010)
S/2017/861	16 October 2017	S/PRST/2010/22

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/54	17 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/402	5 May 2017	Letter from the representative of Uruguay to the Secretary-General
S/2017/485	6 June 2017	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2017/624	18 July 2017	Letter from the representatives of Sweden, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Uruguay to the Secretary-General
S/2017/625	18 July 2017	Letter from the representatives of Sweden, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Uruguay to the Secretary-General
S/2017/626	18 July 2017	Letter from the representatives of Sweden, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Uruguay to the Secretary-General
S/2017/627	18 July 2017	Letter from the representatives of Sweden, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Uruguay to the Secretary-General

S/2017/891	**17 October 2017**	**Letter from the representatives of Germany, Namibia and Spain to the Secretary-General**
S/2017/889	**20 October 2017**	**Letter from the representative of France to the Secretary-General**
S/2017/1040	**11 December 2017**	**Letter from the representatives of Sweden, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Uruguay to the Secretary-General**
S/2017/1041	**11 December 2017**	**Letter from the representatives of Sweden, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Uruguay to the Secretary-General**
S/2017/1114	**15 December 2017**	**Letter from the representatives of Germany, Namibia and Spain to the Secretary-General**
S/2018/11	**22 December 2017**	**Letter from the representatives of Sweden, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Uruguay to the Secretary-General**
S/2018/65	**22 December 2017**	**Letter from the representative of Germany to the Secretary-General**

Chapter 21

Briefing by the President of the International Court of Justice

Meetings of the Council

8075 (25 October)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/698	8 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 22

Briefing by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

Meetings of the Council

8083 (2 November 2017)

Chapter 23

Briefing by the Chairperson-in-Office of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe

Meetings of the Council

7887 (22 February 2017)

Chapter 24

Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B

A. United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus

Meetings of the Council

7867 (20 January); 8000 (13 July 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 1)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7867; S/PV.8000

B. United Nations Disengagement Observer Force

Meetings of the Council

7972 (15 June); 8131 (12 December 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 2.B.1)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7972; S/PV.8131

C. United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon

Meetings of the Council

8023 (10 August 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 2.B.2)

Official communiqués

S/PV.8023

D. United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara

Meetings of the Council

7928 (19 April 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 3)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7928

E. United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti

Meetings of the Council

7914 (4 April 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 9)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7914

F. United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Meetings of the Council

7899 (16 March 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 13)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7899

G. United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic

Meetings of the Council

8074 (24 October 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 14)

Official communiqués

S/PV.8074

H. African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur

Meetings of the Council

7956 (1 June 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 31)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7956

I. United Nations Mission in South Sudan

Meetings of the Council

8121 (6 December 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 31)

Official communiqués

S/PV.8121

J. United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali

Meetings of the Council

7874 (27 January); 7970 (14 June 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 44)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7874; S/PV.7970

Chapter 25

Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts

Meetings of the Council

7877 (7 February); 7882 (13 February); 7949 (24 May); 7962 (8 June); 8007 (20 July); 8017 (2 August); 8029 (24 August); 8057 (27 September); 8059 (28 September); 8116 (28 November); 8146 (21 December); 8148 (21 December 2017)

Consultations of the whole

7 February 2017

Resolutions adopted

2341 (2017); 2354 (2017); 2368 (2017); 2370 (2017); 2395 (2017); 2396 (2017)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/15

Reports of the Analytical Support and Sanctions Monitoring Team

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/35	11 January 2017	Resolution 1526 (2004)
S/2017/409	9 May 2017	Resolution 2255 (2015)
S/2017/573	7 August 2017	Resolution 1526 (2004)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/97	2 February 2017	Resolution 2253 (2015)
S/2017/467	31 May 2017	Resolution 2253 (2015)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/35	11 January 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/60	23 January 2017	Letter from the Ombudsperson to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/104	1 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/176	24 February 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/181	1 March 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/349	24 April 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/350	25 April 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/375	26 April 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/409	9 May 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1988 (2011) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/450	24 May 2017	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Egypt to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/489	8 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/491	9 June 2017	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2017/600	12 July 2017	Letter from the representative of Turkmenistan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/646	28 July 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1988 (2011) to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/647	28 July 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1988 (2011) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/573	7 August 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/700	8 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/701	10 August 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/716	15 August 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/875	18 October 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning ISIL (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/967	16 November 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1039	5 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1065	14 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1083	20 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1988 (2011) to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/1084	20 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1101	22 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 26

Briefings by Chairs of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council

Meetings of the Council

7936 (11 May); 8127 (8 December 2017)

Chapter 27

The situation in Côte d'Ivoire

Meetings of the Council

7880 (8 February); 7957 (2 June); 7993 (30 June 2017)

Consultations of the whole

8 February 2017

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/8

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire

Resolution 1528 (2004)	Established
Resolution 2284 (2016)	Mandate terminated on 30 June 2017

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/89	31 January 2017	Resolution 2284 (2016)

Chapter 28
Security Council mission

Meetings of the Council

7894 (9 March); 7941 (16 May); 7994 (30 June); 8043 (12 September); 8077 (26 October 2017)

Reports of Security Council missions

S/2017/403	5 May 2017	Mission to the Lake Chad basin region (Cameroon, Chad, Niger and Nigeria) (1–7 March 2017)
S/PV.7941	16 May 2017	Mission to Colombia (3–5 May 2017)
S/PV.7994	30 June 2017	Mission to Haiti (22–24 June 2017)
S/PV.8077	26 October 2017	Mission to the Sahel region (19–22 October 2017)
S/2017/1002	30 November 2017	Mission to Ethiopia (6–8 September 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/181	1 March 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/511	15 June 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/757	1 September 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/871	16 October 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 29

Central African region

Meetings of the Council

7967 (13 June); 8134 (13 December 2017)

Consultations of the whole

13 June; 13 December 2017

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa

S/2010/457	Established

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/465	31 May 2017	S/PRST/2015/12
S/2017/995	28 November 2017	S/PRST/2015/12

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/137	10 February 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/138	14 February 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 30

Non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction*

Meetings of the Council

7900 (16 March); 7985 (28 June); 8053 (21 September 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/126	10 February 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1540 (2004) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1118	27 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

---

* Resolution 1540 (2004) was adopted under this agenda item.

Chapter 31

Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan

Meetings of the Council

7860 (12 January); 7878 (8 February); 7906 (23 March); 7912 (4 April); 7930 (25 April); 7939 (15 May); 7948 and 7950 (24 May); 7963 (8 June); 7969 (14 June); 7982 (21 June); 7989 (29 June); 8008 (20 July); 8030 (24 August); 8050 (14 September); 8056 (26 September) 8071 (17 October); 8078 (26 October); 8101 and 8103 (15 November); 8115 (28 November); 8123 and 8124 (7 December); 8132 (12 December); 8135 (14 December 2017)

(see also part II, chapters 24.H and 24.I)

Consultations of the whole

20 and 23 January; 23 February; 28 March; 26 April; 12 May; 14 and 21 June; 20 and 24 July; 9 and 24 August; 14 and 26 September; 17 and 26 October; 15 and 28 November; 7 December 2017

Resolutions adopted

2340 (2017); 2352 (2017); 2353 (2017); 2363 (2017); 2386 (2017); 2392 (2017)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/4; S/PRST/2017/25

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur

Resolution 1769 (2007)	Established
Resolution 2363 (2017	Mandate extended until 30 June 2018

United Nations Interim Security Force for Abyei

Resolution 1990 (2011)	Established
Resolution 2352 (2017)	Mandate extended until 15 November 2017
Resolution 2386 (2017)	Mandate extended until 15 May 2018

United Nations Mission in South Sudan

Resolution 1996 (2011)	Established
Resolution 2392 (2017)	Mandate extended until 15 March 2018

Reports of the Panel of Experts on the Sudan

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/22	9 January 2017	Resolution 2265 (2016)
S/2017/1125	28 December 2017	Resolution 2340 (2017)

Reports of the Panel of Experts on South Sudan

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/326	13 April 2017	Resolution 2290 (2016)
S/2017/789	20 September 2017	Resolution 2353 (2017)
S/2017/979	20 November 2017	Resolution 2353 (2017)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/224	16 March 2017	Resolution 2327 (2016)
S/2017/250	23 March 2017	Resolution 2296 (2016)
S/2017/293	5 April 2017	Resolution 2318 (2016)
S/2017/312	11 April 2017	Resolution 2318 (2016)
S/2017/437	18 May 2017	Resolution 2296 (2016)
S/2017/503	14 June 2017	Resolution 2296 (2016)
S/2017/505	15 June 2017	Resolution 2327 (2016)
S/2017/649	31 July 2017	Resolution 2352 (2017)
S/2017/746	30 August 2017	Resolution 2363 (2017)
S/2017/784	15 September 2017	Resolution 2327 (2016)
S/2017/870 and S/2017/870/Corr.1	17 and 24 October 2017	Resolution 2352 (2017)
S/2017/907	27 October 2017	Resolution 2363 (2017)
S/2017/1011	1 December 2017	Resolution 2327 (2016)
S/2017/1113	27 December 2017	Resolution 2363 (2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/22	9 January 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) concerning the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/30	6 January 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/31	10 January 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

S/2017/33	11 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/158	20 February 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/159	22 February 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/162	22 February 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/161	23 February 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/182	1 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/184	2 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/188	2 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/239	22 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/264	28 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan the President of the Security Council
S/2017/276	28 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/277	31 March 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/290	3 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/291	5 April 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

S/2017/326	13 April 2017	Letter from the Panel of Experts on South Sudan established pursuant to Security Council resolution 2206 (2015) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/328	17 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/398	4 May 2017	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of South Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/420	11 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/424	15 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/446	23 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/531	20 June 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/551	23 June 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/578	5 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/579	5 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/594	11 July 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/606	11 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/681	2 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/676	4 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/682	4 August 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/747	30 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/789	20 September 2017	Letter from the Panel of Experts on South Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/804	23 September 2017	Identical notes verbales from the Permanent Mission of the Sudan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/802	25 September 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/804	23 September 2017	Identical notes verbales from the Permanent Mission of the Sudan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/839	4 October 2017	Letter from the representative of Algeria to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/876	17 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/921	1 November 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/932	6 November 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/979	20 November 2017	Letter from the Panel of Experts on South Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1093	5 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2206 (2015) concerning South Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1080	20 December 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/1081 and S/2017/1081/Corr.1	20 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) concerning the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1125	28 December 2017	Letter from the Panel of Experts on the Sudan established pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 32

Peacebuilding and sustaining peace

Meetings of the Council

7976 (19 June 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/76	27 January 2017	Report of the Peacebuilding Commission on its tenth session

Chapter 33

The situation concerning Iraq

Meetings of the Council

7875 (2 February); 7945 (22 May); 8003 (14 July); 8004 (17 July); 8112 (22 November); 8126 (8 December 2017)

Consultations of the whole

4 January; 2 February; 10 March; 30 May; 17 July; 28 August; 26 October; 22 November 2017

Resolutions adopted

2367 (2017); 2390 (2017)

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq

Resolution 1500 (2003)	Established
Resolution 2367 (2017)	Mandate extended until 31 July 2018

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/73	25 January 2017	Resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2017/75	26 January 2017	Resolution 2299 (2016)
S/2017/258	27 March 2017	Resolution 2335 (2016)
S/2017/357	25 April 2017	Resolution 2299 (2016)
S/2017/371	28 April 2017	Resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2017/549	27 June 2017	Resolution 1956 (2010)
S/2017/592	11 July 2017	Resolution 2299 (2016)
S/2017/596	11 July 2017	Resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2017/820	29 September 2017	Resolution 2335 (2016)
S/2017/880	19 October 2017	Resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2017/881	19 October 2017	Resolution 2367 (2017)
S/2017/1095	27 December 2017	Resolution 1956 (2010)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/157	22 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/247	22 March 2017	Letter from the representative of Algeria to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/350	25 April 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/360	25 April 2017	Letter from the Chair a.i. of the Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/361	26 April 2017	Identical notes verbales from the Permanent Mission of Jordan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/410	9 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/518	14 June 2017	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2017/643	27 July 2017	Note by the Secretary-General
S/2017/721	18 August 2017	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/850	3 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/845	4 October 2017	Letter from the Chair a.i. of the Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/851	6 October 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/966	15 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/985	22 November 2017	Letter from the Chair a.i. of the Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1078	22 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1518 (2003) to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 34

Threats to international peace and security

Meeting of the Council

8052 (21 September 2017)

Resolution adopted

2379 (2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/710	14 August 2017	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/989	20 November 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/990	27 November 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1072	13 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1073	18 December 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1122	21 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1123	27 December 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 35

Non-proliferation

Meetings of the Council

7865 (18 January); 7990 (29 June); 8143 (19 December 2017)

Consultations of the whole

18 January 2017

Informal meetings*

13 January; 2 and 17 March; 23 June; 8 September; 13 December 2017

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/515	20 June 2017	Resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2017/1030	8 December 2017	Resolution 2231 (2015)

Reports of the Security Council Facilitator

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/49	17 January 2017	Resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2017/537	22 June 2017	Resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2017/1058	15 December 2017	Resolution 2231 (2015)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/49	17 January 2017	Letter from the Security Council Facilitator for the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/51	18 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2017/123	10 February 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/205	9 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/234	20 March 2017	Note by the President of the Security Council

---

* Held pursuant to the note by the President of the Security Council dated 16 January 2016 (S/2016/44).

S/2017/495	13 June 2017	Letter from the Security Council Facilitator for the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/502	14 June 2017	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2017/537	22 June 2017	Letter from the Security Council Facilitator for the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/555	28 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/560	29 June 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2017/720	16 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/719	17 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/731	23 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2017/739	28 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2017/777	13 September 2017	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2017/862	13 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/934	6 November 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/937	7 November 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/994	28 November 2017	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2017/986	22 November 2017	Letter from the representative of Djibouti to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1000	28 November 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2017/1009	1 December 2017	Letter from the Security Council Facilitator for the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1019	5 December 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1058	15 December 2017	Letter from the Security Council Facilitator for the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1075	19 December 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1133	22 December 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

Chapter 36
Peace consolidation in West Africa

Meetings of the Council

7862 (13 January); 7866 (19 January); 7868 (20 January); 8002 (13 July); 8009 (24 July 2017)

Consultations of the whole

13, 18, 20 and 25 January; 13 July 2017

Resolutions adopted

2337 (2017)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/2; S/PRST/2017/10

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel

S/2016/89	Established

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/563	30 June 2017	S/2016/1129
S/2017/1104	26 December 2017	S/2016/1129

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/43	13 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/63	20 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/253	24 March 2017	Letter from the Chairperson of the Peacebuilding Commission to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 37

The situation in Myanmar

Meetings of the Council

8060 (28 September); 8085 (6 November); 8133 (12 December 2017)

Consultations of the whole

17 March; 30 August; 13 and 26 September; 12 December 2017

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/22

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/753	2 September 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/809	27 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Liechtenstein to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 38

Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea

Meetings of the Council

7904 (23 March); 7932 (28 April); 7958 (2 June); 7996 (5 July); 8019 (5 August); 8034 (29 August); 8039 (4 September); 8042 (11 September); 8118 (29 November); 8137 (15 December); 8151 (22 December 2017)

Consultations of the whole

13 and 27 February; 8 March; 16 and 23 May; 29 August; 11 and 15 September; 12 December 2017

Resolutions adopted

2345 (2017); 2356 (2017); 2371 (2017); 2375 (2017); 2397 (2017)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/16

Reports of the Panel of Experts established pursuant to resolution 1874 (2009)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/150	27 February 2017	Resolution 2276 (2016)
S/2017/742 and S/2017/742/Corr.1	5 September and 6 December 2017	Resolution 2345 (2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/11	5 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/128	12 February 2017	Letter from the representative of the Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/139	15 February 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/150	27 February 2017	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2017/190	6 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/337	18 April 2017	Letter from the representative of the United States of America to the Secretary-General
S/2017/377	24 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/433	15 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the United States of America to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/429	16 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/449	24 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/535	21 June 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/588	8 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/589	10 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/610	14 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/613	17 July 2017	Letter from the representatives of China and the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2017/656	31 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/687	7 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/688	8 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/728	22 August 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006) to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/752	1 September 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/742 and S/2017/742/Corr.1	5 September and 6 December 2017	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2017/760	5 September 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/768	11 September 2017	Letter from the representative of the United States of America to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/822	29 September 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/829	2 October 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/835	3 October 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/894	24 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/908	27 October 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1038	1 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Japan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1106	25 December 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1128	28 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1129	29 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006) to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 39

Maintenance of international peace and security

A. General issues

Meetings of the Council

7992 (30 June); 8020 (9 August); 8061 (5 October); 8069 (12 October); 8114 (28 November); 8122 (7 December 2017)

Resolutions adopted

2365 (2017); 2380 (2017); 2388 (2017)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/14; S/PRST/2017/24

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/761	7 September 2017	Resolution 2312 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/512	16 June 2017	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General

B. Conflict prevention and sustaining peace

Meetings of the Council

7857 (10 January 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/6	4 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Sweden to the Secretary-General
S/2017/19	6 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Kazakhstan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/105	31 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Sweden to the Secretary-General

C. Conflicts in Europe

Meetings of the Council

7886 (21 February 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/108	3 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General

D. Trafficking in persons in conflict situations

Meetings of the Council

7898 (15 March); 8111 (21 November 2017)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/939	10 November 2017	Resolution 2331 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/198	7 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General
S/2017/274	27 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General
S/2017/972	17 November 2017	Letter from the representative of Italy to the Secretary-General
S/2017/976	20 November 2017	Letter from the representative of Libya to the President of the Security Council

E. Destruction and trafficking of cultural heritage by terrorist groups and in situations of armed conflict

Meetings of the Council

7907 (24 March); 8119 (30 November 2017)

Resolutions adopted

2347 (2017)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/969	17 November 2017	Resolution 2347 (2017)

F. Human rights and prevention of armed conflict

Meetings of the Council

7926 (18 April 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/334	18 April 2017	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Ukraine to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/335	18 April 2017	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/381	26 April 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

G. Preventive diplomacy and transboundary waters

Meetings of the Council

7959 (6 June 2017)

H. Comprehensive approach to mine action and explosive hazard threat mitigation

Meetings of the Council

7966 (13 June 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/568	30 June 2017	Letter from the representative of Argentina to the President of the Security Council

I. Security challenges in the Mediterranean

Meetings of the Council

8106 (17 November 2017)

J. Addressing complex contemporary challenges to international peace and security

Meetings of the Council

8144 (20 December 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/1016	1 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Japan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1127	28 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Japan to the Secretary-General

Chapter 40

Peace and security in Africa

A. General issues

Meetings of the Council

7861 (12 January); 7911 (31 March); 8022 (10 August); 8047 (13 September); 8129 (8 December 2017)

Consultations of the whole

3 February 2017

Resolutions adopted

2349 (2017); 2391 (2017)

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Office to the African Union

General Assembly resolution 64/288	Established

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/780	1 August 2017	General Assembly resolution 71/315
S/2017/764	7 September 2017	Resolution 2349 (2017)

Reports of Security Council missions

S/2017/403	5 May 2017	Mission to the Lake Chad basin region (Cameroon, Chad, Niger and Nigeria) (1–7 March 2017)
S/2017/1002	30 November 2017	Mission to Ethiopia (6–8 September)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/248	23 March 2017	Letter from the representative of Ethiopia to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/654	28 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1089	21 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Ad Hoc Working Group on Conflict Prevention and Resolution in Africa to the President of the Security Council

B. Sahel region

Meetings of the Council

7979 (21 June); 8024 (15 August); 8080 (30 October 2017)

Consultations of the whole

13 January 2017

Resolutions adopted

2359 (2017)

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel

S/2016/89	Established

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/869	16 October 2017	Resolution 2359 (2017)

Reports of Security Council missions

S/PV.8077	26 October 2017	Mission to the Sahel region (19–22 October 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/113	8 February 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/253	24 March 2017	Letter from the Chairperson of the Peacebuilding Commission to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/871	16 October 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

C. Enhancing African capacities in the areas of peace and security

Meetings of the Council

8006 (19 July 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/574	5 July 2017	Letter from the representative of China to the Secretary-General

Chapter 41

Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security

Meetings of the Council

7935 (9 May); 7971 (15 June); 8044 (12 September 2017)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/454	26 May 2017	Resolution 2320 (2016)
S/2017/744	30 August 2017	S/PRST/2014/27

Reports of Security Council missions

S/2017/1002	30 November 2017	Mission to Ethiopia (6–8 September 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/496	12 June 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/757	1 September 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 42

Briefing by the Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief Coordinator

Meetings of the Council

7897 (10 March 2017)

Chapter 43

The situation in Libya

Meetings of the Council

7879 (8 February); 7927 (19 April); 7934 (8 May); 7961 (7 June); 7964 (12 June); 7988 (29 June); 8032 (28 August); 8048 (14 September); 8065 (10 October); 8091 (8 November); 8104 (16 November); 8136 (14 December 2017)

Consultations of the whole

8 February; 24 May; 7 June; 26 July; 28 August; 16 November 2017

Resolutions adopted

2357 (2017); 2362 (2017); 2376 (2017)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/19; S/PRST/2017/26

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Support Mission in Libya

Resolution 2009 (2011)	Established
Resolution 2376 (2017)	Mandate extended until 15 September 2018

Reports of the Panel of Experts established pursuant to resolution 1973 (2011)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/466	1 June 2017	Resolution 2278 (2016)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/283	4 April 2017	Resolution 2323 (2016)
S/2017/726	22 August 2017	Resolution 2323 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/65	24 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Libya to the Secretary-General
S/2017/66	24 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Libya to the Secretary-General
S/2017/84	24 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/155	22 February 2017	Identical letters from the representatives of Algeria, Egypt and Tunisia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/197	7 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/247	22 March 2017	Letter from the representative of Algeria to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/254	24 March 2017	Letter from the representative of Oman to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/269	29 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/361	26 April 2017	Identical notes verbales from the Permanent Mission of Jordan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/401	5 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/456	27 May 2017	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/470	31 May 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/466	1 June 2017	Letter from the Panel of Experts on Libya established pursuant to resolution 1973 (2011) to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/527	16 June 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/528	20 June 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/543	26 June 2017	Letter from the representative of Libya to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/544	26 June 2017	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Libya to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/607	11 July 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/622	20 July 2017	Letter from the representative of Libya to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/629	21 July 2017	Letter from the representative of Libya to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/650	27 July 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/694	8 August 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/765	2 September 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/832	3 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/906	25 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/976	20 November 2017	Letter from the representative of Libya to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1094	12 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1086	20 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1970 (2011) concerning Libya to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 44

The situation in Mali

Meetings of the Council

7864 (18 January); 7917 (6 April); 7975 (16 June); 7991 (29 June); 8040 (5 September); 8062 (5 October 2017)

(see also part II, chapter 24.J)

Consultations of the whole

18 January; 28 March; 16 and 29 June; 24 August; 5 October 2017

Resolutions adopted

2364 (2017); 2374 (2017)

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali

Resolution 2100 (2013)	Established
Resolution 2364 (2017)	Mandate extended until 30 June 2018

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/271	30 March 2017	Resolution 2295 (2016)
S/2017/478	6 June 2017	Resolution 2295 (2016)
S/2017/811	28 September 2017	Resolution 2364 (2017)
S/2017/1105	26 December 2017	Resolution 2364 (2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/113	8 February 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/186	28 February 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/187	2 March 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/285	5 April 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/838	4 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2017/1047	12 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1126	28 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 2374 (2017) concerning Mali to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 45

Items relating to Ukraine

A. Letter dated 28 February 2014 from the Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council*

Meetings of the Council

7876 (2 February 2017)

Consultations of the whole

31 January 2017

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/88	30 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/163	20 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/265	27 March 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/292	5 April 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/334	18 April 2017	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Ukraine to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/536	21 June 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/542	26 June 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/580	5 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Netherlands to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/631	17 July 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/642	21 July 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/667	1 August 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/678	4 August 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General

---

* S/2014/136.

S/2017/679	4 August 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to [illegible]etary-General
S/2017/725	16 August 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/722	18 August 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/759	5 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/778	13 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/798	20 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/799	20 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/800	20 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/816	27 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/817	27 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/818	27 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/819	27 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/852	9 October 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/873	12 October 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/947	8 November 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/977	20 November 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/997	24 November 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/999	27 November 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1028	6 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General

S/2017/1053	14 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1069	18 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General

B. Letter dated 13 April 2014 from the Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council**

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/754	5 September 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

---

** S/2014/264.

Chapter 46

The situation in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea

Meetings of the Council

8130 (11 December 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/1006	1 December 2017	Letter from the representatives of France, Italy, Japan, Senegal, Sweden, Ukraine, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the United States of America and Uruguay to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 47

Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council[*]

Meetings of the Council

7859 (11 January); 7916 (5 April); 7937 (11 May); 7995 (30 June); 7997 (10 July); 8041 (11 September); 8049 (14 September); 8063 (5 October 2017)

Consultations of the whole

11 January; 30 June; 11 September; 29 November 2017

Resolutions adopted

2366 (2017); 2377 (2017); 2381 (2017)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2017/6; S/PRST/2017/18

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Mission in Colombia

Resolution 2261 (2017)	Established
Resolution 2366 (2017)	Mandate terminated on 25 September 2017

United Nations Verification Mission in Colombia

Resolution 2366 (2017)	Established
Resolution 2377 (2017)	Size, operational aspects and mandate approved
Resolution 2381 (2017)	Size, operational aspects and mandate modified

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
S/2017/252	24 March 2017	Resolution 2261 (2016)

---

[*] S/2016/53.

S/2017/539	23 June 2017	Resolution 2261 (2016)
S/2017/745	30 August 2017	Resolution 2366 (2017)
S/2017/801	26 September 2017	Resolution 2366 (2017)
S/2017/1117	27 December 2017	Resolution 2366 (2017)

Reports of Security Council missions

S/PV.7941	16 May 2017	Mission to Colombia (3–5 May 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/272	29 March 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/363	25 April 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/481	7 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Colombia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/500	9 June 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/830	2 October 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1037	8 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Part III
Other matters considered by the Security Council

Chapter 1

Annual report of the Security Council to the General Assembly

Meetings of the Council

8021 (9 August 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/691	9 August 2017	Note by the President of the Security Council

Chapter 2

Election of five members of the International Court of Justice

Meetings of the Council

8092 and 8093 (9 November); 8094, 8095, 8096, 8097 and 8098 (13 November); 8110 (20 November 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/619	20 July 2017	Memorandum by the Secretary-General
S/2017/620 and S/2017/620/Add.1	20 July 2017	Note by the Secretary-General
S/2017/621	21 July 2017	Note by the Secretary-General
S/2017/975	20 November 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

Chapter 3

Items relating to Security Council documentation and working methods and procedure

A. Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)

Meetings of the Council

7892 (28 February); 8038 (30 August 2017)

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/507	30 August 2017	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2017/856	8 October 2017	Letter from the representative of Switzerland to the President of the Security Council

B. General matters

Communications dated from 1 January to 31 December 2017

S/2017/10, S/2017/10/Corr.1 and S/2017/10/Add.1-52	3 and 27 January and 9 January 2017– 2 January 2018	Summary statement by the Secretary-General of matters of which the Security Council is seized and of the stage reached in their consideration
S/2017/9	4 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/7	5 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/15	5 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Cuba to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/17	5 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the United Arab Emirates to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/18	6 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/27	10 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Georgia to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/47	17 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Tunisia to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/90	30 January 2017	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/93	1 February 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Japan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/125	8 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Norway to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/141	15 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Kuwait to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/468	30 May 2017	Letter from the representative of Finland to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/846	5 October 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Estonia to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

Part IV
Report of the Military Staff Committee

I. Introduction

1. The present report of the Military Staff Committee covers the period from 1 January to 31 December 2017.

II. Background

2. The Military Staff Committee was established pursuant to Article 47 of the Charter of the United Nations and Security Council resolution 1 (1946). The Committee has a mandate to advise and assist the Security Council on all questions relating to the Council's military requirements for the maintenance of international peace and security, the employment and command of forces placed at its disposal, the regulation of armaments, and possible disarmament.

III. Summary of the activities of the Committee

3. The Committee functioned continuously under its revised draft statue and revised draft rules of procedure, contained in document S/115 of 1 August 1946, during the period under review. The Committee held a total of 30 meetings and discussed a total of 37 topics (55 agenda items). During the reporting period, the Committee conducted two field missions to current United Nations peacekeeping operations.

4. Military representatives of the elected members of the Security Council participated in 25 meetings. Representatives of Secretariat departments participated in discussions: the Department of Peacekeeping Operations on 21 topics, the Department of Political Affairs on 4 topics and the Department of Field Support on 1 topic.

5. Current United Nations peacekeeping and special political missions were the focus of 23 meetings:

(a) African Union Mission in Somalia: one meeting;

(b) United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara: one meeting;

(c) United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic: one meeting;

(d) United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali: one meeting;

(e) United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti: two meetings;

(f) United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: one meeting;

(g) United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan: one meeting;

(h) United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq: one meeting;

(i) African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur: one meeting;

(j) United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF): two meetings;

(k) United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP): two meetings;

(l) United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL): one meeting;

(m) United Nations Interim Security Force for Abyei: two meetings;

(n) United Nations Mission in South Sudan (UNMISS): one meeting;

(o) United Nations Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan: one meeting;

(p) United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire: one meeting;

(q) United Nations Support Mission in Libya: one meeting;

(r) United Nations Assistance Mission in Somalia: one meeting;

(s) United Nations Truce Supervision Organization (UNTSO): one meeting.

6. Eleven meetings included various thematic debates:

(a) Challenges in the planning of peacekeeping operations;

(b) Command and control in peacekeeping operations;

(c) Communication of United Nations peacekeeping operations with the civilian population;

(d) Improvised explosive device defeat within peacekeeping operations;

(e) Intelligence in the context of peacekeeping operations: assessment capabilities in the Department of Peacekeeping Operations;

(f) Military components in modern peacekeeping operations;

(g) Partnership with the European Union Military Staff;

(h) Predeployment training: striving for uniformity;

(i) Protection of civilians in armed conflict;

(j) Strategic force generation;

(k) United Nations peacekeeping operations budget.

7. The Committee conducted two missions to areas of current United Nations peacekeeping operations.

8. During the first mission, the Committee visited South Sudan from 1 to 5 March. The primary purpose of the visit was to gain an in-depth understanding of UNMISS and its capabilities.

9. During the second mission, the Committee visited the Mediterranean, with stops in Israel, Cyprus, Lebanon and Italy, from 14 to 22 November. The primary objectives of the mission were to gain an in-depth understanding of UNTSO, UNDOF, UNFICYP, UNIFIL and the Global Service Centre in Brindisi, Italy, and to assess the military challenges and opportunities for those missions in executing mandates, the appropriate allocation of resources and infrastructure, plans for the future of the missions and conditions that might prompt a change in the structure of the forces.

10. The Committee continued to announce all meetings and provisional agendas in the Journal of the United Nations and on its website (www.un.org/sc/suborg/en/subsidiary/msc), which is available in the six official languages of the United Nations and offers swift and easy access to the programme of work and current information on the Committee.

11. In accordance with paragraph 178 of General Assembly resolution 60/1 entitled "2005 World Summit Outcome", the Committee continued to consider its composition, mandate and working methods.

12. The Committee remained prepared to carry out the functions assigned to it under the terms of Article 47 of the Charter.

Part V
Matters brought to the attention of the Security Council but not discussed at meetings of the Council during the period covered

Chapter 1

Communications concerning the India-Pakistan question

S/2017/439	18 May 2017	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/498	13 June 2017	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/499	13 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Pakistan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

Chapter 2

Communications concerning the letter dated 20 February 1958 from the representative of the Sudan to the Secretary-General

S/2017/129	13 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/266	29 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/331	17 April 2017	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/616	17 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/648	28 July 2017	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/791	12 September 2017	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/953	13 November 2017	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 3

Communications concerning the situation relating to Nagorny Karabakh and relations between Armenia and Azerbaijan

S/2017/41	19 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General*
S/2017/32	11 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/34	11 January 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/42	12 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/57	19 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/64	23 January 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/103	2 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/112	3 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/110	6 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/140	15 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/177	25 February 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/185	28 February 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/199	7 March 2017	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/211	9 March 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/220	10 March 2017	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/288	1 April 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/309	7 April 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General

---

* Communication circulated outside the period covered by the previous annual report of the Security Council (1 August 2015–31 December 2016).

S/2017/316	10 April 2017	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/320	11 April 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/332	12 April 2017	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/422	10 May 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/487	8 June 2017	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/488	8 June 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/525	19 June 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/581	5 July 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/585	5 July 2017	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/601	6 July 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/668	2 August 2017	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/671	2 August 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/727	21 August 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/787	15 September 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/836	3 October 2017	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/843	5 October 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2017/877	18 October 2017	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/895	24 October 2017	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/948	8 November 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General

S/2017/961	10 November 2017	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1066	15 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General

Chapter 4

Communications concerning the situation in Georgia

S/2017/38	12 January 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/117	8 February 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/178	25 February 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/196	7 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/229	17 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/317	11 April 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/448	23 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/509	14 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/577	4 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/690	8 August 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/708	14 August 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

Chapter 5

Communications concerning relations between Cameroon and Nigeria

S/2017/78	23 January 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/79	26 January 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2017/1034	5 December 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1035	8 December 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 6

Communications concerning the situation in Sierra Leone

S/2017/665	25 July 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/666	1 August 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 7

Communications concerning the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991

S/2017/180	1 March 2017	Letter from the President of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/436	17 May 2017	Letter from the President of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/662	1 August 2017	Note by the Secretary-General

S/2017/1001	29 November 2017	Letter from the President of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/1102	22 December 2017	Letter from the Chair of the Informal Working Group on International Tribunals to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 8

Communication concerning security sector reform

S/2017/844	3 October 2017	Letter from the representative of Slovakia to the Secretary-General

Chapter 9

Communication concerning the Caribbean Community

S/2017/711	9 August 2017	Identical letters from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

Chapter 10

Communications concerning the Collective Security Treaty Organization

S/2017/664	25 July 2017	Letter from the representative of Belarus to the Secretary-General
S/2018/124	28 December 2017	Letter from the representative of Kazakhstan to the Secretary-General

Chapter 11

Communication concerning the Commonwealth of Independent States

S/2017/383	26 April 2017	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

Chapter 12

Communications concerning the League of Arab States

S/2017/247	22 March 2017	Letter from the representative of Algeria to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/333	11 April 2017	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Jordan to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/361	26 April 2017	Identical notes verbales from the Permanent Mission of Jordan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/388	2 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/630	21 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/729	15 August 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Algeria to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

Chapter 13

Communications concerning the United Nations Regional Centre for Preventive Diplomacy for Central Asia

S/2017/785	13 September 2017	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/786	15 September 2017	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 14

Communications concerning relations between the Democratic People's Republic of Korea and the United States of America

S/2017/192	6 March 2017	Identical letters from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/203	8 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/243	22 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General

S/2017/273	30 March 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/303	7 April 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/306	10 April 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/384	1 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/418	11 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/699	10 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/735	25 August 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/882	20 October 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2017/946	13 November 2017	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General

Chapter 15

Communications concerning the situation between Djibouti and Eritrea

S/2017/506	15 June 2017	Letter from the representative of Djibouti to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/929	3 November 2017	Letter from the representative of Djibouti to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/954	13 November 2017	Letter from the representative of Djibouti to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 16

Communications concerning relations between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Saudi Arabia

S/2017/393	4 May 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the President of the Security Council
S/2017/427	15 May 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/532	21 June 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

Chapter 17

Communication concerning relations between the Islamic Republic of Iran and the United States of America

S/2017/521	19 June 2017	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General

Chapter 18

Communications concerning relations between Qatar and Bahrain, Egypt, Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates

S/2017/628	20 July 2017	Identical letters from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/670	3 August 2017	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 19

Communication concerning relations between the Republic of Moldova and the Russian Federation

S/2017/652	26 July 2017	Letter from the representative of the Republic of Moldova to the Secretary-General

Appendices

I
Membership of the Security Council during the year 2017

Bolivia (Plurinational State of)

China

Egypt

Ethiopia

France

Italy

Japan

Kazakhstan

Russian Federation

Senegal

Sweden

Ukraine

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

United States of America

Uruguay

II

Representatives and deputy, alternate and acting representatives accredited to the Security Council

The following representatives and deputy, alternate and acting representatives served on the Security Council in 2017:

Bolivia (Plurinational State of)*

Mr. Evo Morales Ayma[1]
(President)

Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Solíz

Mr. René Ernesto Fernández Revollo

Mr. Pedro Luis Inchauste Jordán

Mr. Juan Marcelo Zambrana Torrelio

Ms. Ingrid Sabja Daza

Ms. Carla Cecilia Cardona Moscoso

Mr. Ricardo José Miranda Rivero

Mr. Gilber Zacarías Mamani Paco

Ms. Inés Valeria Carrasco Alurralde

Mr. Luis Mauricio Arancibia Fernández

Ms. Maira Mariela Macdonal Álvarez

Ms. Brenda Nelly Medina Mita

Mr. Eduardo Fernando León Peñaranda

China

Mr. Wang Yi[2]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Liu Jieyi

Mr. Wu Haitao

Mr. Shen Bo

Mr. Li Yongsheng

Mr. Sun Lei

Mr. Xu Zhongsheng

Mr. Zhang Dianbin

Mr. Lie Cheng

Mr. Liu Song

---

* Term of office began on 1 January 2017.

Egypt****

Mr. Abdel Fattah Al Sisi[3]
(President)

Mr. Sameh Hassan Shokry Selim[4]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Osama Abdelkhalek Mahmoud[5]
(Assistant Minister for Multilateral Affairs of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta

Mr. Ihab Awad Moustafa

Mr. Seif-Alla Kandeel

Mr. Mohamed Omar Gad

Mr. Mohamed Elshenawy

Mr. Ahmed Elshandawily

Mr. Tarek Tayel

Mr. Mohamed Fouad Abdullah Ahmed

Mr. Bassem Yehia Kassem Hassan

Colonel Walaa Bibers

Mr. Emad Morcos Mattar

Mr. Mohamed Moussa

Mr. Mohamed Badr Mohamed

Ms. Sheyam El-Garf

Mr. Tarek Mahfouz

Ms. Fatma Alzahraa Abdelkawy

Mr. Karim Ismail Alsayed

Mr. Mohammad Helmy Ahmad Aboulwafa

Mr. Mohammed Sallah Halima

Ethiopia*

Mr. Hailemariam Desalegn[6]
(Prime Minister)

Mr. Workineh Gebeyehu Negewo[7]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Ms. Hirut Zemene[8]
(State Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mrs. Demitu Hambisa[9]
(Minister for Women and Children's Affairs)

** Term of office ended on 31 December 2017.

Mr. Tekeda Alemu

Ms. Mahlet Hailu Guadey

Mr. Dawit Yirga Woldegerima

Mr. Eshete Tilahun Woldeyes

Mr. Biruk Mekonnen Demissie

Mr. Haileselassie Subba Gebru

Mr. Nebiyu Tedla Negash

Mr. Leulseged Tadese Abebe

Mr. Belachew Gujubo Gutulo

Mr. Yidnekachew G'Meskel Zewdu

France

Mr. Jean-Yves Le Drian[10]
(Minister for Europe and Foreign Affairs)

Ms. Audrey Azoulay[11]
(Minister of Culture and Communication)

Ms. Laurence Rossignol[9]
(Minister of Families, Children and Women's Rights)

Mr. Matthias Fekl[12]
(Minister of State for Foreign Trade, the Promotion of Tourism and French Nationals Abroad)

Mr. Jean-Baptiste Lemoyne[5]
(Secretary of State attached to the Minister for Europe and Foreign Affairs)

Mr. François Delattre

Mr. Alexis Lamek

Ms. Anne Gueguen

Mr. Antoine Michon

Mrs. Sheraz Gasri

Ms. Marie Audouard

Mr. Samer Melki

Mrs. Margaux Bergeon-Dars

Italy***

Mr. Paolo Gentiloni Silveri[3]
(Prime Minister)

Mr. Angelino Alfano[13]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation)

*** The General Assembly elected Italy as a non-permanent member of the Security Council for a term of one year beginning on 1 January 2017 and the Netherlands to replace Italy for a term of one year beginning on 1 January 2018.

Mr. Benedetto Della Vedova[14]
(Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation)

Mr. Vincenzo Amendola[15]
(Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation)

Ms. Silvia Velo[16]
(Under-Secretary of State for Environment, Land and Sea Protection)

Mr. Sebastiano Cardi

Mr. Inigo Lambertini

Mr. Ludovico Serra

Mr. Pier Luigi Zamporlini

Mr. Andrea Biagini

Mr. Cesare Morbelli

Mr. Andrea Romussi

Japan**

Mr. Fumio Kishida[14]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Taro Kono[17]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Nobuo Kishi[12]
(State Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Shunsuke Takei[18]
(Parliamentary Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Koro Bessho

Mr. Yasuhisa Kawamura

Mr. Yoshifumi Okamura

Mr. Toshiya Hoshino

Mr. Hiroshi Minami

Mr. Takeshi Akahori

Mr. Jun Saito

Mr. Kaitaro Nonomura

Mr. Hiroyuki Mase

Mr. Jun Hasebe

Mr. Taro Tsutsumi

Mr. Yoshinori Takeda

Mr. Kosuke Amiya

Mr. Wataru Otsuka

Mr. Tatsuhiko Furumoto

Kazakhstan*

Mr. Kairat Abdrakhmanov[19]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Mukhtar Tileuberdi[20]
(First Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Roman Vassilenko[21]
(Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Yerzhan Ashikbayev[16]
(Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Azamat Abdymomunov[22]
(Deputy Secretary of the Security Council of Kazakhstan)

Ms. Madina Abylkassymova[9]
(Vice-Minister for Economic Development and Trade)

Mr. Akan Rakhmetullin[23]
(Director General for Multilateral Cooperation)

Mr. Yerlik Ali[24]
(Permanent Representative to the African Union)

Mr. Omirtay Bitimov[25]
(Ambassador to Afghanistan)

Mr. Anatoliy Dovganyuk[26]
(Deputy Director General for Combat Training of the Ministry of Defence)

Mr. Kairat Umarov

Mr. Barlybay Sadykov

Mr. Kanat Tumysh

Mr. Bauyrzhan Kerimkulov

Mr. Ruslan Bultrikov

Mr. Daulet Yemberdiyev

Mr. Didar Temenov

Ms. Akmaral Kinzhebayeva

Mr. Timurkhan Akhmedin

Ms. Almagul Konurbayeva

Mr. Marat Aytbayev

Colonel Yerulan Akylbayev

Mr. Sergey Viktorov

Mr. Yerzhan Kuatbekov

Ms. Aigerim Bozzhigitova

Mr. Assan Abdirov

Mr. Bekzhan Baizhanov

Mr. Amirbek Zhemeney

Mr. Azat Shakirov

Russian Federation

Mr. Sergey V. Lavrov[3]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Gennady Gatilov[27]
(Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Vassily A. Nebenzia

Mr. Petr V. Iliichev

Mr. Sergey B. Kononuchenko

Mr. Vladimir K. Safronkov

Mr. Evgeny T. Zagaynov

Mr. Alexander A. Volgarev

Mr. Mikhail D. Beznosenko

Mrs. Olga V. Mozolina

Mr. Maksim V. Musikhin

Mrs. Dilyara S. Ravilova-Borovik

Mr. Fedor K. Strzhizhovskiy

Mr. Roman O. Katarskiy

Mr. Dmitry V. Melnikov

Ms. Elena S. Mukhametzyanova

Mr. Alexandr V. Repkin

Mr. Alexander S. Popov

Mr. Vadim Y. Sergeev

Mr. Roman Kashayev

Mr. Sergey A. Leonidchenko

Mr. Denis N. Lozinskiy

Mr. Dmitry I. Nekrasov

Mr. Anton S. Shamarin

Mr. Georgy B. Sherstnev

Mr. Eduard I. Zalyalov

Mr. Stanislav S. Aleksaev

Mr. Alexey V. Fatkin

Mr. Vladimir Y. Gusarov

Mr. Ivan P. Khoroshev

Mr. Igor V. Kuzmin

Ms. Elena A. Melikbekyan

Mr. Nikita V. Piontkovskiy

Mr. Vadim V. Sergeev

Mr. Vadim A. Sokolov

Ms. Larisa B. Chernysheva

Mr. Aleksandr N. Dorokhov

Ms. Guzal M. Khusanova

Mr. Boris S. Lukshin

Mr. Alexey D. Militskiy

Mr. Egor S. Shulgin

Mr. Mikhail I. Shabaltas

Senegal**

Mr. Macky Sall[3]
(President)

Mr. Mankeur Ndiaye[28]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs and Senegalese Abroad)

Mr. Oumar Guèye[16]
(Minister of Fisheries and Maritime Economy)

Mr. Mame Baba Cissé[29]
(Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Senegalese Abroad)

Mr. Fodé Seck

Mr. Gorgui Ciss

Mr. Abdoulaye Barro

Colonel Barthelemy Diouf

Mrs. Fatou Gaye Diagne

Mr. Saliou Niang Dieng

Mr. Stephan Sylvain Sambou

Mr. Youssouph Diallo

Mrs. Marie Gnama Bassene

Mr. Mamadou Mbodj

Mr. Isidor Marcel Sene

Mr. Pierre Faye

Mr. Cheikh Tidiane Deme

Mrs. Coumba Gaye Thioune

Mrs. Khady Mbacké Diop

Mr. Papa Gallo Ndiaye

Mr. Baba Guissé

Mrs. Ndeye Oumy Gueye Seck

Sweden*

Mr. Stefan Löfven[3]
(Prime Minister)

Ms. Margot Wallström[30]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Peter Hultqvist[31]
(Minister of Defense)

Ms. Isabella Lövin[16]
(Minister for International Development Cooperation and Climate and Deputy Prime Minister)

Ms. Åsa Regnér[9]
(Minister for Children, the Elderly and Gender Equality)

Ms. Annika Söder[32]
(State Secretary for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Olof Skoog

Mr. Per Thöresson

Ms. Irina Schoulgin-Nyoni

Mr. Carl Skau

Mr. Joakim Vaverka

Ms. Sigrun Rawet

Mr. Hilding Lundkvist

Ms. Johanna Nilsson

Mr. Fredrik Nivaeus

Ms. Karin Seydlitz

Mr. Alireza Javaheri

Mr. Ola Sohlström

Ms. Teresa Carlsson Szlezak

Mr. Fredrick Lee-Ohlsson

Mr. David Karlsson

Ms. Lotta Segerström

Ms. Amelie Coyet

Ms. Åsa Hjelt

Ms. Kajsa Blomberg

Ms. Frida Jangsten

Mr. Dag Sjöögren

Ms. Lina Bunis

Mr. Per-Axel Frielingsdorf

Ms. Hanna Stenberg

Mrs. Cecilia Anderberg

Ms. Ellen Swedenmark

Ms. Andrea Feuer

Ms. Anna Svantesson

Ms. Cecilia Vaverka

Ms. Charlotta Bobjer

Ukraine**

Mr. Petro Poroshenko[3]
(President)

Ms. Ivanna Klympush-Tsintsadze[33]
(Vice-Prime Minister for European and Euro-Atlantic Integration)

Mr. Pavlo Klimkin[34]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Vadym Prystaiko[35]
(First Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Sergiy Kyslytsya[36]
(Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Oleh Herasymenko[37]
(Ambassador-at-Large of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Sergii Shutenko[38]
(Director General for International Security)

Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko

Mr. Yuriy Vitrenko

Mr. Eduard Fesko

Mr. Oleksiy Ilnytskyi

Mrs. Olena Syrota

Mr. Ihor Yaremenko

Mr. Volodymyr Leschenko

Mr. Igor Bondiuk

Mrs. Hanna Halchenko

Mr. Yevgen Lisuchenko

Mr. Volodymyr Mialkovskyi

Mr. Oleg Nikolenko

Ms. Veronika Taradai

Mr. Volodymyr Pavlichenko

Mr. Dmytro Byliev

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Mrs. Theresa May[3]
(Prime Minister)

Mr. Boris Johnson[39]
(Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs)

Lord Tariq Ahmad[40]
(Minister of State for the Commonwealth and the United Nations)

Mr. Alan Duncan[12]
(Minister of State for Europe and the Americas)

Mr. Mark Field[41]
(Minister of State for Asia and the Pacific)

Mr. Alistair Burt[5]
(Minister of State for the Middle East)

Mr. Matthew Rycroft

Mr. Peter Wilson

Mr. Jonathan Guy Allen

Mr. Stephen Hickey

Mr. Martin Shearman

Ms. Ruth Andreyeva

Ms. Corinne Kitsell

Mrs. Rosemary Grieves

Mr. Timothy O'Brien

Mr. Charles Reeve

Ms. Helen Mulvein

Ms. Susan Dickson

Mr. David Clay

Mr. Andrew Norris

Ms. Ahila Sornarajah

Mr. Mark Power

Ms. Catherine Carr

Mr. Craig Mills

Mr. Matthew Moody

Mr. Martin Cooles

Ms. Senay Bulbul

Ms. Jessica Philips

Mr. Colin McDonald

Mr. Simon Cleobury

Mr. Thomas Wheeler

Ms. Fiona Blyth

Mr. Benjamin Roberts

Ms. Sally Jobbins

Mr. Jonathan Dowdall

Mr. Daniel Pilkington

Ms. Rebecca Rose

Mr. Matthew Thoume

Ms. Amy Quantrill

Mrs. Anna Knight

Mrs. Nerys Cross Smith

Ms. Caroline Vent

Ms. Grace Pringle

Ms. Alice Hyde

Mr. David Kinna

Ms. Virginia Browning

United States of America

Mr. Michael Pence[3]
(Vice-President)

Mr. Rex W. Tillerson[42]
(Secretary of State)

Ms. Samantha Power[43]

Mrs. Nikki R. Haley[44]

Ms. Michele Sison

Ms. Kelley A. Eckels-Currie

Ms. Amy Tachco

Mr. Mark A. Simonoff

Mr. Christopher Klein

Mr. Stephen Gee

Mr. Walter Miller

Ms. Elaine French

Uruguay**

Mr. Rodolfo Nin Novoa[45]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. José Luis Cancela[46]
(Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Enrique Loedel[47]
(Vice-Minister for Political Affairs)

Mr. Elbio Rosselli

Mr. Luis Bermúdez

Ms. Cristina Carrión

Ms. Patricia Benítez

Mr. Jorge Haboosh

Mr. José Luis Rivas

Mr. Jorge Dotta

Mrs. Beatriz Núñez

Mr. Matías Paolino

Ms. Silvana García

Ms. María Emilia Eyheralde Geymonat

Ms. María Claudia García

Mr. Federico González Vivas

Ms. María Fernanda Silvera

Mrs. Alison Graña

Notes

[1] Presided at the 7959th meeting, on 6 June 2017.

[2] Participated in the 7932nd, 8051st and 8053rd meetings, on 28 April and 20 and 21 September 2017.

[3] Participated in the 8051st meeting, on 20 September 2017.

[4] Participated in the 7906th and 8053rd meetings, on 23 March and 21 September 2017.

[5] Participated in the 8052nd meeting, on 21 September 2017.

[6] Presided at the 8051st meeting, on 20 September 2017.

[7] Participated in the 7857th and 7932nd meetings, on 10 January and 28 April 2017, and presided at the 8052nd and 8053rd meetings, on 21 September 2017.

[8] Participated in the 7904th, 7905th and 7906th meetings, on 23 March 2017.

[9] Participated in the 7898th meeting, on 15 March 2017.

[10] Participated in the 8051st meeting, on 20 September 2017, and presided at the 8080th and 8082nd meetings, on 30 and 31 October 2017.

[11] Participated in the 7907th meeting, on 24 March 2017.

[12] Participated in the 7857th meeting, on 10 January 2017.

[13] Participated in the 7857th, 8052nd and 8053rd meetings, on 10 January and 21 September 2017, and presided at the 8104th and 8106th meetings, on 16 and 17 November 2017.

[14] Participated in the 7932nd meeting, on 28 April 2017.

[15] Participated in the 7882nd, 7905th, 7906th, 7907th, 7964th, 7965th and 7966th meetings, on 13 February, 23 and 24 March and 12 and 13 June 2017, and presided at the 8083rd and 8111th meetings, on 2 and 21 November 2017.

[16] Participated in the 7959th meeting, on 6 June 2017.

[17] Participated in the 8051st and 8053rd meetings, on 20 and 21 September 2017, and presided at the 8137th meeting, on 15 December 2017.

[18] Participated in the 7951st meeting, on 25 May 2017.

[19] Participated in the 7857th, 7932nd, 8051st, 8052nd and 8053rd meetings, on 10 January, 28 April and 20 and 21 September 2017.

[20] Participated in the 8011th meeting, on 25 July 2017.

[21] Participated in the 7886th and 7887th meetings, on 21 and 22 February 2017.

[22] Participated in the 7882nd meeting, on 13 February 2017.

[23] Participated in the 7926th and 7929th meetings, on 18 and 20 April 2017.

[24] Participated in the 7905th, 7906th, 8080th and 8082nd meetings, on 23 March and 30 and 31 October 2017.

[25] Participated in the 7980th meeting, on 21 June 2017.

[26] Participated in the 8150th meeting, on 21 December 2017.

[27] Participated in the 7932nd and 8052nd meetings, on 28 April and 21 September 2017.

[28] Participated in the 7932nd and 8006th meetings, on 28 April and 19 July 2017.

[29] Participated in the 7905th meeting, on 23 March 2017.

[30] Presided at the 7857th meeting, on 10 January 2017, and participated in the 7904th, 7905th, 7906th, 8052nd, 8053rd, 8079th, 8080th, 8082nd and 8137th meetings, on 23 March, 21 September, 27, 30 and 31 October and 15 December 2017.

[31] Participated in the 7938th meeting, on 15 May 2017.

[32] Participated in the 7886th and 7932nd meetings, on 21 February and 28 April 2017.

[33] Participated in the 8079th meeting, on 27 October 2017.

[34] Presided at the 7882nd and 7886th meetings, on 13 and 21 February 2017, and participated in the 8053rd and 8137th meetings, on 21 September and 15 December 2017.

[35] Participated in the 7904th and 7905th meetings, on 23 March 2017.

[36] Participated in the 7857th, 7859th, 7898th, 7951st, 8006th, 8080th, 8082nd, 8094th, 8095th, 8096th, 8097th, 8099th and 8144th meetings, on 10 and 11 January, 15 March, 25 May, 19 July, 30 and 31 October, 13 and 14 November and 20 December 2017.

[37] Participated in the 7979th and 7980th meetings, on 21 June 2017.

[38] Participated in the 7985th, 7988th, 7989th and 7990th meetings, on 28 and 29 June 2017.

[39] Presided at the 7904th, 7905th and 7906th meetings, on 23 March 2017, and participated in the 7932nd meeting, on 28 April 2017.

[40] Participated in the 8080th and 8082nd meetings, on 30 and 31 October 2017.

[41] Participated in the 8053rd and 8137th meetings, on 21 September and 15 December 2017.

[42] Presided at the 7932nd meeting, on 28 April 2017, and participated in the 8053rd and 8137th meetings, on 21 September and 15 December 2017.

[43] Participated in the 7857th meeting, on 10 January 2017, as a member of President Obama's Cabinet.

[44] Participated in the 7886th, 7898th, 8052nd and 8080th meetings, on 21 February, 15 March, 21 September and 30 October 2017, as a member of President Trump's Cabinet.

[45] Presided at the 7951st meeting, on 25 May 2017.

[46] Presided at the 7938th meeting, on 15 May 2017.

[47] Participated in the 8051st and 8053rd meetings, on 20 and 21 September 2017.

III
Presidents of the Security Council

The following representatives served as President of the Security Council in 2017.

Sweden
Mr. Olof Skoog . . . . January[1]

Ukraine
Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko . . . . February[2]

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Mr. Matthew Rycroft . . . . March[3]

United States of America
Mrs. Nikki R. Haley . . . . April[4]

Uruguay
Mr. Elbio Rosselli . . . . May[5]

Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
Mr. Sacha Sergio Llorentty Solíz . . . . June[6]

China
Mr. Liu Jieyi . . . . July

Egypt
Mr. Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta . . . . August

Ethiopia
Mr. Tekeda Alemu . . . . September[7]

France
Mr. François Delattre . . . . October[8]

Italy
Mr. Sebastiano Cardi . . . . November[9]

Japan
Mr. Koro Bessho . . . . December[10]

Notes

[1] Ms. Margot Wallström, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Sweden, presided at the 7857th meeting, on 10 January 2017.

[2] Mr. Pavlo Klimkin, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ukraine, presided at the 7882nd and 7886th meetings, on 13 and 21 February 2017.

[3] Mr. Boris Johnson, Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, presided at the 7904th, 7905th and 7906th meetings, on 23 March 2017.

[4] Mr. Rex W. Tillerson, Secretary of State of the United States of America, presided at the 7932nd meeting, on 28 April 2017.

[5] Mr. José Luis Cancela, Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs of Uruguay, presided at the 7938th meeting, on 15 May 2017; and Mr. Rodolfo Nin Novoa, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Uruguay, presided at the 7951st meeting, on 25 May 2017.

[6] Mr. Evo Morales Ayma, President of the Plurinational State of Bolivia, presided at the 7959th meeting, on 6 June 2017.

[7] Mr. Hailemariam Desalegn, Prime Minister of Ethiopia, presided at the 8051st meeting, on 20 September 2017; and Mr. Workineh Gebeyehu Negewo, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ethiopia, presided at the 8052nd and 8053rd meetings, on 21 September 2017.

[8] Mr. Jean-Yves Le Drian, Minister for Europe and Foreign Affairs of France, presided at the 8080th and 8082nd meetings, on 30 and 31 October 2017.

[9] Mr. Vincenzo Amendola, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation of Italy, presided at the 8083rd and 8111st meetings, on 2 and 21 November 2017; and Mr. Angelino Alfano, Minister for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation of Italy, presided at the 8104th and 8106th meetings, on 16 and 17 November 2017.

[10] Mr. Taro Kono, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan, presided at the 8137th meeting, on 15 December 2017.

IV
Military Staff Committee

A. Meetings of the Military Staff Committee held in 2017

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*	*Briefers*	*Participants*
1868	13 January	Introduction for new members The situation in Afghanistan (United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan) Military Staff Committee mission (United Nations Mission in South Sudan (UNMISS))	Mr. Darko Mocibob, Deputy Director, Middle East and West Asia Division, Department of Political Affairs; Ms. Ann Frotscher, Senior Political Affairs Officer, Middle East and West Asia Division, Department of Political Affairs	Committee members (China, France, Russian Federation, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and United States of America) Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Egypt, Ethiopia, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden, Ukraine and Uruguay
1869	27 January	The situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo)	Lieutenant General Carlos Humberto Loitey, Military Adviser for Peacekeeping Operations, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Italy, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden, Ukraine and Uruguay
1870	10 February	The situation in Somalia (United Nations Assistance Mission in Somalia and African Union Mission in Somalia) The situation in Western Sahara (United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara) Military Staff Committee mission (UNMISS)	Mr. Vincent Pasquini, Political Affairs Officer, Somalia Team, Africa I Division, Department of Political Affairs Colonel Larry Swift, Chief, Military Planning Service, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Ethiopia, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden, Ukraine and Uruguay

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*	*Briefers*	*Participants*
1871	24 February	The question concerning Haiti (United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH)) Intelligence in the context of peacekeeping operations: assessment capabilities in the Department of Peacekeeping Operations Military Staff Committee mission (UNMISS)	Captain Hervé Auffret, Officer in Charge, Chief of Staff and Chief, Policy and Doctrine Team, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations Colonel Larry Swift, Chief, Military Planning Service, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations; Colonel Angela Fitzsimons, Chief, Assessment Team, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Ethiopia, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden and Uruguay
1872	10 March	The situation in Abyei (United Nations Interim Security Force for Abyei (UNISFA)) Challenges in the planning of peacekeeping operations Military Staff Committee mission (UNMISS)	Lieutenant General Carlos Humberto Loitey, Military Adviser for Peacekeeping Operations, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden, Ukraine and Uruguay
1873	17 March	Partnership with the European Union Military Staff Military Staff Committee mission (UNMISS)	Rear Admiral Waldemar Gluszko, Deputy Director, European Union Military Staff	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden, Ukraine and Uruguay
1874	24 March	The situation in Darfur (African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur) Protection of civilians in armed conflict Military Staff Committee mission (UNMISS)	Colonel Larry Swift, Chief, Military Planning Service, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations Mr. Ralph Mamiya, Team Leader, Protection of Civilians Team, Policy, Evaluation and Training Division, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Ethiopia, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden and Ukraine

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*	*Briefers*	*Participants*
1875	7 April	The situation in Mali (United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali) The situation in Côte d'Ivoire (United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire) Military Staff Committee mission (UNMISS)	Major General Adrian Foster, Deputy Military Adviser for Peacekeeping Operations, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden, Ukraine and Uruguay
1876	10 April	Military Staff Committee mission (UNMISS)		Committee members
1877	12 April	Military Staff Committee mission (UNMISS)		Committee members
1878	21 April	The situation in the Middle East (United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)) Military Staff Committee mission (UNMISS)	Lieutenant General Carlos Humberto Loitey, Military Adviser for Peacekeeping Operations, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Ethiopia, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Sweden, Ukraine and Uruguay
1879	5 May	The situation in Cyprus (United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP))	Brigadier General El Hadji Babacar Faye, Chief of Staff, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Ethiopia, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden, Ukraine and Uruguay
1880	19 May	The situation in Iraq (United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq) Office of Military Affairs update on the conferences of Chiefs of Defence and Heads of Missions	Mr. Darko Mocibob, Deputy Director, Middle East and West Asia Division, Department of Political Affairs	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Sweden, Ukraine and Uruguay
1881	2 June	The situation in Lebanon (United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon) Predeployment training: striving for uniformity	Lieutenant General Carlos Humberto Loitey, Military Adviser for Peacekeeping Operations, Department of Peacekeeping Operations Mr. Mark Pedersen, Chief, Integrated Training Service, Policy, Evaluation and Training Division, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Italy, Japan, Sweden, Ukraine and Uruguay

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*	*Briefers*	*Participants*
1882	16 June	Improvised explosive device defeat within peacekeeping operations	Ms. Agnès Marcaillou, Director, Mine Action Service, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Japan, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden and Uruguay
1883	30 June	Strategic force generation	Major General Adrian Foster, Deputy Military Adviser for Peacekeeping Operations, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Ethiopia, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden, Ukraine and Uruguay
1884	6 July	High-level meeting with the participation of the Chiefs of Defence staffs of members of the Military Staff Committee Military components in modern peacekeeping operations	Lieutenant General Carlos Humberto Loitey, Military Adviser for Peacekeeping Operations, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members
1885	14 July	The situation in Libya (United Nations Support Mission in Libya) United Nations peacekeeping operations budget	Mr. Abdel Fatau Musah, Director, Africa II Division, Department of Political Affairs Mr. Wayne Whiteside, Chief, Capacity Development, Field Budget and Finance Division, Department of Field Support	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Ethiopia, Italy, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden and Uruguay
1886	28 July	Communication of United Nations peacekeeping operations with the civilian population	Mr. Jack Christofides, Director, Policy, Evaluation and Training Division, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Ethiopia, Italy, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden and Uruguay
1887	11 August	The situation in Haiti: military to police transition in the context of peacekeeping operations (MINUSTAH)	Commissioner Second Class Shaowen Yang, Deputy Police Adviser and Principal Officer, Police Division, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Italy, Japan, Senegal, Sweden and Uruguay

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*	*Briefers*	*Participants*
1888	25 August	The situation in the Middle East (United Nations Truce Supervision Organization)	Colonel Timothy House, Special Assistant to the Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Ethiopia, Italy, Japan, Senegal, Sweden and Ukraine
1889	8 September	The situation in the Central African Republic (United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic) Military Staff Committee mission (Mediterranean)	Lieutenant General Carlos Humberto Loitey, Military Adviser for Peacekeeping Operations, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Ethiopia, Italy, Senegal, Sweden and Uruguay
1890	22 September	The situation in Abyei (UNISFA) Military Staff Committee programme of work 2018	Lieutenant General Carlos Humberto Loitey, Military Adviser for Peacekeeping Operations, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Ethiopia, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden and Uruguay
1891	6 October	The situation in the Middle East (UNDOF)	Major General Hugh Van Roosen, Deputy Military Adviser for Peacekeeping Operations, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden, Ukraine and Uruguay
1892	20 October	Command and control in peacekeeping operations Military Staff Committee mission (Mediterranean) Military Staff Committee programme of work 2018	Mr. Nedialko Kostov, Special Assistant to the Assistant Secretary-General, Office of Operations, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Ethiopia, Japan, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden, Ukraine and Uruguay
1893	3 November	The situation in South Sudan (UNMISS) Military Staff Committee mission (Mediterranean) Military Staff Committee programme of work 2018	Lieutenant General Carlos Humberto Loitey, Military Adviser for Peacekeeping Operations, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Ethiopia, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden and Ukraine
1894	17 November	The situation in Cyprus (UNFICYP)	Major General Mohammad Humayun Kabir, Force Commander, UNFICYP	Committee members

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*	*Briefers*	*Participants*
1895	1 December	The situation in Jammu and Kashmir (United Nations Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan)	Brigadier General El Hadji Babacar Faye, Chief of Staff, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden, Ukraine and Uruguay Newly elected members of the Security Council participating as observers: Netherlands, Peru and Poland
1896	15 December	Threat to peace and security Military Staff Committee mission (Mediterranean) Military Staff Committee annual report 2017		Committee members
1897	29 December	End-of-year assessment for 2017 and projections for 2018 Military Staff Committee annual report 2017	Lieutenant General Carlos Humberto Loitey, Military Adviser for Peacekeeping Operations, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Ethiopia, Egypt, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Senegal, Sweden, Ukraine and Uruguay Newly elected members of the Security Council participating as observers: Netherlands, Peru and Poland

B. Representatives who served on the Military Staff Committee from 1 January to 31 December 2017

Delegation	*Period of service*
China	
Major General Huang Xueping, Head of Delegation	25 January 2016 to 27 October 2017
Senior Colonel Bo Hua, Head of Delegation	Since 5 October 2017
Senior Colonel Yin Zhongliang, Army Representative	11 October 2013 to 25 January 2017
Senior Colonel Feng Min, Army Representative	Since 25 March 2017
Senior Captain Chen Qingsong, Navy Representative	1 April 2014 to 2 August 2017
Senior Captain Zhiyong Zhao, Navy Representative	Since 25 July 2017
Senior Colonel Yu Tian, Air Force Representative	Since 5 January 2015
Senior Colonel Bo Feng, Deputy Air Force Representative	1 July 2014 to 9 November 2017
Senior Colonel Jiali Zhang, Deputy Air Force Representative	Since 28 October 2017
Lieutenant Colonel Gong Guoxi, Deputy Army Representative	Since 20 July 2014
Lieutenant Colonel Yu Zhaohua, Assistant to the Head of Delegation	Since 10 December 2015
Lieutenant Colonel Zhu Xian, Assistant to the Head of Delegation	Since 25 December 2016
France	
Brigadier General Thierry Lion, Head of Delegation	Since 1 August 2016
Colonel Vincent de Kytspotter, Military Adviser	Since 1 August 2016
Lieutenant Colonel Stéphane Minart, Deputy Military Adviser	Since 1 August 2015
Russian Federation	
Captain Evgeny Senkin, Head of Delegation	Since 5 July 2013
Colonel Vladimir Skorikov, Deputy Representative	Since 9 September 2016
Captain Dmitry Bogachev, Deputy Representative	Since 29 August 2014
Colonel Pavel Kuznetsov, Chief of Secretariat	Since 4 December 2015
Colonel Sergey Dutov, Assistant Representative	Since 15 June 2014
Lieutenant Colonel Maxim Dudzenko, Assistant Representative	Since 19 February 2016
Lieutenant Colonel Aleksandr Mikhailov, Assistant Representative	Since 12 February 2016

Delegation	*Period of service*
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	
Major General Richard Cripwell, Head of Delegation	19 March 2015 to 1 September 2017
Air Vice-Marshal Gavin Parker, Head of Delegation	Since 1 September 2017
Group Captain Tim O'Brien, Military Adviser	Since 31 July 2016
Lieutenant Colonel Andy Norris, Deputy Military Adviser	Since 13 June 2014
United States of America	
Lieutenant General Kenneth McKenzie, Head of Delegation	1 December 2015 to 1 August 2017
Lieutenant General Richard Clark, Head of Delegation	Since 1 August 2017
Major General Richard Clark, Vice-Head of Delegation	1 August 2016 to 1 August 2017
Major General Glen Vanherck, Vice-Head of Delegation	Since 1 July 2017
Brigadier General Randall A. Ogden, Deputy Head of Delegation	1 June 2015 to 1 June 2017
Major General Hugh Hegtvedt, Deputy Head of Delegation	Since 1 July 2017
Colonel Michael Rauhut, Military Adviser	1 September 2015 to 15 July 2017
Colonel Jonathan Neumann, Military Adviser	Since 1 August 2017
Lieutenant Colonel Brian Dunn, Deputy Military Adviser	Since 1 August 2016
Lieutenant Colonel Christopher Kuzio, Army Representative	Since 1 July 2016
Lieutenant Colonel Edward Nickerson, Deputy Army Representative	10 June 2015 to 31 August 2017
Lieutenant Colonel Hank McKibban, Air Force Representative	Since 1 July 2016
Commander Suzanne Meyers, Navy Representative	Since 1 August 2016
Lieutenant Colonel Glenn Sadowski, Marine Corps Representative	Since 1 January 2007

C. Chairs of the meetings of the Military Staff Committee held in 2017

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*	*Delegation*
1868	13 January	Colonel Michael Rauhut	United States
1869	27 January	Colonel Michael Rauhut	United States
1870	10 February	Major General Huang Xueping	China
1871	24 February	Major General Huang Xueping	China
1872	10 March	Brigadier General Thierry Lion	France
1873	17 March	Brigadier General Thierry Lion	France
1874	24 March	Brigadier General Thierry Lion	France
1875	7 April	Captain Evgeny Senkin	Russian Federation
1876	10 April	Captain Evgeny Senkin	Russian Federation
1877	12 April	Captain Evgeny Senkin	Russian Federation
1878	21 April	Captain Evgeny Senkin	Russian Federation
1879	5 May	Major General Richard Cripwell	United Kingdom
1880	19 May	Group Captain Tim O'Brien	United Kingdom
1881	2 June	Colonel Michael Rauhut	United States
1882	16 June	Lieutenant Colonel Edward Nickerson	United States
1883	30 June	Colonel Michael Rauhut	United States
1884	6 July	Major General Huang Xueping	China
1885	14 July	Major General Huang Xueping	China
1886	28 July	Major General Huang Xueping	China
1887	11 August	Colonel Vincent de Kytspotter	France
1888	25 August	Colonel Vincent de Kytspotter	France
1889	8 September	Captain Dmitry Bogachev	Russian Federation
1890	22 September	Captain Evgeny Senkin	Russian Federation
1891	6 October	Group Captain Tim O'Brien	United Kingdom
1892	20 October	Group Captain Tim O'Brien	United Kingdom
1893	3 November	Colonel Jonathan Neumann	United States
1894	17 November	Colonel Jonathan Neumann	United States
1895	1 December	Senior Colonel Bo Hua	China
1896	15 December	Senior Colonel Bo Hua	China
1897	29 December	Senior Colonel Bo Hua	China